



W WAVERLY HORSE SALE

Lot 445



5 DAYS!
TUESDAY - SATURDAY
MARCH 24 - 28

Lot 766



SPRING
2026

Lots 221 & 222



W
WAVERLY
SALES COMPANY
2212 5TH AVE NW
WAVERLY, IA

SHIP SHEWANA
HARNESSES & SUPPLIES

Everything you need...

Horse Care Products
Shipping Boots
Hock Sweats
Show Sheets
Lined & Unlined Blankets
Nylon & Leather Halters
Stall Decorations
Tack Trunks
Director Chairs
Harness Boxes
Spats
Leg Sawdust & Sulfur
Farrier Supplies

Horse Vacuums
Braiding Benches
Mane Savers
Riding Tack
Cleaning Stands
Double Trees
Bits & Bridles
Training & Work Harness
Show & Parade Harness
Harness Repair
Original Troyer Show Cart

...and MUCH more



PLAN AHEAD!
Pre-order
your Pennwoods mineral
and receive

FREE DELIVERY
to the sale.

**Visit our
booth at
the sale!**

CALL US AT: 260-768-7254 Ask for Bob

P.O. Box 745 - 815 N. Van Buren, Shipshewana, IN 46565

Email: harness@shipshewanaharness.com

Hours: Mon-Fri 8 am-4 pm, Sat. 8 am-12 pm, Sun. Closed

WWW.SHIP SHEWANA HARNESSES.COM


Proudly made in the
USA

SHOWTIME
EQUIPMENT & PRODUCTS



A NOTE OF THANKS

On behalf of our entire team, I would like to extend our heartfelt gratitude to each of you who make this sale possible. This event is not built by one person or one group, but by a community of people who share a deep respect for the horse and the traditions that surround it.

To our consigners, thank you for the trust you place in us when you allow us to represent your horses. We understand the time, care, and dedication that go into raising, training, and preparing each animal, and we are honored to play a part in their journey.

To our buyers, your continued support is the foundation of everything we do. Your confidence in our program and your participation in this sale allows us to continue striving for excellence. We are grateful for the opportunity to earn your business and your trust.

To our advertisers and sponsors, thank you for your belief in this event and your commitment to supporting not only our sale, but the horse industry as a whole. Your partnership is deeply valued and essential to our success.

I would also like to personally thank those who have shared their positive experiences and recommended our sale to others. There is no greater compliment than your trust and your willingness to stand behind what we have built together.

As we continue to grow, we remain committed to improving and strengthening this sale for the benefit of both buyers and consigners. With new systems and policies in place, our goal is to provide greater efficiency, transparency, and service. We sincerely appreciate your patience and support as we continue to move forward.

We do not take your support for granted. We are proud to serve this community and grateful for the relationships that have been built through this sale. We look forward to continuing this tradition with you for many years to come.

~ Leon Martin



WAVERLY

SALES COMPANY



WAVERLY LIVESTOCK SALES

Where Every Hoof Finds It's Home

Cattle Sale Every Tuesday Starting at 9:30

Feeder Special Sales Held Regularly

Goat & Sheep Sale Held Twice a Month

WAVERLY MIDWEST HORSE SALE

Harness The Best Selection of Horses

For over 75 years, Waverly Sales has been churning out quality horses like butter! Today, Waverly hosts one of the largest draft horse sales in the nation every spring and fall, drawing enthusiasts from around the world.

WWW.WAVERLYSALES.COM

WAVERLY HORSE SALE

W
WAVERLY
SALES COMPANY

2212 5TH AVE. NW, WAVERLY, IA 50677
319-352-2804 ~ WAVERLYSALES.COM ~ FAX 319-352-5642



LEON MARTIN, OWNER, 641-228-0214
RICH GREENLEE, HORSE CONSULTANT, 319-240-1599
CHRIS KAISER, GENERAL MANAGER, 319-457-0144

Table of Contents

	Page
Schedule of Events for Each Day.....	4-5
Advertiser's Index.....	252
Bidding Information.....	240
Commission Rates.....	241
Consignor's Index.....	244-251
General Sale Notices.....	239
Health Requirements.....	242
Hitching Information.....	242
Registration Information.....	239
Upcoming Sale Dates.....	237
Tuesday & Wednesday, March 24 & 25 Listings.....	11-21
Thursday, March 26 Listings.....	23-89
Friday, March 27 Listings.....	93-155
Saturday, March 28 Listings.....	159-237

Auctioneers For Horse Sale:
John Marg, WI Richard Yoder, IL

Draft Horse Judge: Jerry Janssen, IA
Pedigree/Announcer: Rich Greenlee, IA

Horse Sale & Internet Clerks:
Jordon Hansen, IA
Michelle Horst, IA

Registration Papers:
Cassandra Martin, IA

Auctioneers and Ringmen:
Leon Martin, IA Morris Yoder, KS Robert Helmuth, WI
Rich Greenlee, IA Mel Miller, IL Henry Yoder, MO
Dave White, IA Curt Lubben, IA Elmer Beechy, MO
Gerry VandeVorde, IA Cory Lubben, IA Eli Schrock, IL

CHECK OUT THE NEW SCHEDULE OF EVENTS!



~ WAVERLY HORSE SALE

FRIDAY, MARCH 20 & SATURDAY, MARCH 21

8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. – Yard Open for Receiving

SUNDAY, MARCH 22

Closed all day



MONDAY, MARCH 23

8:00 a.m. – Yard Open for Receiving

- Campground Opens
- Kitchen Opens (*limited menu*)

5:00 p.m. – Kitchen Closes

8:00 p.m. – Yard and Office Closes

All receiving Closes (except large items)

**Camping Details
on page 240!**

TUESDAY, MARCH 24

6:00 a.m. – Office Opens

– Kitchen Opens

– Yard Opens

7:00 a.m. – Horse receiving Opens

9:00 a.m. – **Live Auction Starts**

Tack, antiques, smalls, wagon wheels,
parts, buggies, and parts machinery

11:00 a.m. – Large Item Receiving Closes

12:00 Noon – **Cowboy Collectibles** followed by

Approximately 50% of Saddles and Harnesses

4:00 p.m. – **Guns and Sporting Items**

8:00 p.m. – Office Closes

– Kitchen Closes

– Yard Closes

**ALL loading and
unloading of consignments
– horses, machinery, & tack –
will come through
the front gate.**

Security will direct you.

**Parking Shuttle
Service Available**

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25

6:00 a.m. – Office Opens

– Kitchen Opens

7:00 a.m. – **Horse Receiving Opens**

8:00 a.m. – Yard Loadout Opens

9:00 a.m. – **Live Auction Starts** – Tack, antiques, remaining
saddles and harnesses, remainder of smalls
and general merchandise

10:00 a.m. – **Live Internet Simulcast Auction Starts Featuring:**
new buggies, coaches, other premium listings
such as farm wagons, wheels and antiques



SCHEDULE OF EVENTS ~



12:00 Noon – Hitching Starts in the Hitching Area

5:00 p.m. – Hitching Closes

8:00 p.m. – Office Closes
– Kitchen Closes
– Yard Closes



THURSDAY, MARCH 26

6:00 a.m. – Office Opens
– Kitchen Opens
– Yard Opens
– Horse receiving Opens

*Watch for
Signage to
New Areas!*

7:00 a.m. – Hitching Opens

(Exclusively for Horses being sold today)

9:00 a.m. – Auction Starts: Draft Horses, Halflingers,
Fjords, Morgans, Standardbreds

– Hitching Opens for all horses

12:00 Noon – Receiving cutoff for horses selling today

5:00 p.m. – Hitching Closes

All functions close 1 hour after Auction ends

FRIDAY, MARCH 27

6:00 a.m. – Office Opens
– Kitchen Opens
– Yard Opens
– Horse Receiving Opens

7:00 a.m. – Hitching Opens

(Exclusively for Horses being sold today)

9:00 a.m. – Auction starts: Draft Crosses, Friesians, Mules

– Hitching Opens for all horses

12:00 Noon – Receiving cutoff for horses selling today

5:00 p.m. – Hitching Closes

All functions close 1 hour after Auction ends

*Catalog Horses Sell
First followed by
After Catalog Horses
of the Same Breeds
Each Day*

SATURDAY, MARCH 28

6:00 a.m. – Office Opens
– Kitchen Opens
– Yard Opens
– Horse receiving Opens

7:00 a.m. – Hitching Opens

9:00 a.m. – Auction starts: Mini, Pony, Gypsy, Saddle Horses

12:00 Noon – Receiving cutoff for horses selling today

3:00 p.m. – Loose horses sell

All functions close 1 hour after Auction ends

*Make sure to read
the NEW & Updated Sale
Terms & Policies
in the back!*

AMERICAN
TRUCKS



GMC



RAM

ONE
PROMISE



50

YEARS

GOOGLE REVIEWS: 4.9



DALE HOWARD
— AUTO CENTER —

WAVERLY & IOWA FALLS
DALEHOWARD.COM



*Mayor
Kristin Happel*

Hello friends, and welcome to the wonderful town of Waverly! We are thrilled with your presence, and our town looks forward to the horse sale every year- twice a year! I've lived in Waverly since I was a child, and the horse sale is a Waverly staple we've enjoyed for decades.

Our newly-opened downtown (after 18 months of the main bridge closure!) is excited to welcome you into our fine shopping and dining options. Flag me down and ask for suggestions, and I'd be happy to offer recommendations! Looking for something to do in your down time? Check out our coffee shops, beautiful walking trails, new movie theater, hatchet throwing, golf simulator, or lively local establishments.

There are friendly faces and helpful folks everywhere you go in town, and our community is proud to roll out the welcome mat.

Thank you for visiting, we're truly glad you are here!

Warmest regards,
The Honorable Kristin Happel, Mayor



Important Things to Know

- **Larger Driving/Riding Area**

Watch for signage to the new area!

- **Assigned Stalls will be managed by
Waverly Sales Co. Staff**

- **Rejection policy changes**

Make sure to read the updated terms and policies in the back!

- **New Loadout Procedure** Details in the back!

Thomas Miller

Painter of Rural America



Mr Miller has submitted four 16" x 20" framed canvas giclees to the Spring 2026 Waverly Midwest Horse Sale. He is sharing the proceeds with the Percheron Horse Association and the Belgian Draft Horse Corporation. Please consider bidding generously to support these organizations.

Fine Artistry Featuring Draft Horses

www.thomasmillerart.com

info@thomasmillerart.com (906) 282-1989



MONITOR LIVESTOCK FROM PHONE OR TV!

Discover the future of cattle farming technology



Keep Your Property Safe with Our CCTV Systems

Our Services

- ✓ CCTV Installation
- ✓ System Maintenance & Repair
- ✓ Remote Monitoring Setup

Why Choose Us?

- ✓ No Monthly Fee
- ✓ High Definition Video
- ✓ Remote Access
- ✓ Local Support

Contact Us



Our Phone
319-215-7999



Our Website
IOWASURVEILLANCETEAM.COM



LEGACY FARM PRODUCTS

QUALITY PRODUCTS AT WHOLESALE PRICES



Free Standing Panels
Continous Panels
Corral Panels
And lots more!



Steel Bunks
Steel Hay Bunks
Cattle Oilers



Self Feeders
Creep Feeders
Wood Posts



www.legacyfarmproducts.com

Dave White ~ 319-240-5993

Partial Listing of Horse-Drawn Machinery, Tack, Wagons, Buggies & Horse Trailers Listings

TUESDAY, MARCH 24 · LIVE AUCTION ONLY

9:00 a.m. – Live Auction Starts
12:00 Noon – Cowboy Collectibles
4:00 p.m. – Guns and Sporting Items

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25 · LIVE & ONLINE

9:00 a.m. – Live Auction Starts
10:00 a.m.– Live Internet Simulcast Auction Starts



Variety of New Carts coming from
Sunset Carriage, Goshen, IN

- Toy Pony Cart (top left)
- Mini Pony Cart (top right)
- Medium Pony Cart (left)

- Pioneer Draft Forecart with team pole. Good condition, rubber tires, brakes, fenders, rear hitch.
- Weaver Draft Wagon People Hauler, oak color, floor mats, padded seats, lights, flashers, turn signals, rear steps, brakes, spring assisted tongue. Bought brand new, always shedded and tarped. Pulled less than 20 times. Very nice wagon.



Neil N. Hershberger from Hazleton, Iowa, will be bringing a load of Antiques and Metal Items

- including several cast iron items, fry pans, pots, kettles, yard work, crocks, lightning rods, and forge tools

- Robert's Vis-a-Vis Sleigh, comes with shafts and poles. It has nice velvet seats that are in excellent shape. The sleigh itself is in very nice condition.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 12

4 Framed Canvas Prints selling first out of the Horse Sale Ring on Thurs., March 26.

50% of the proceeds donated to the Belgian Draft Horse Corporation.

50% of the proceeds donated to the Belgian Draft Horse Corporation.



Lot A - Push & Shove

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot B - Winter Percherons

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot C - Papa and the Boys

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot D - Winter Friends

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print

Midwest Auctions

Vernon Slaubaugh

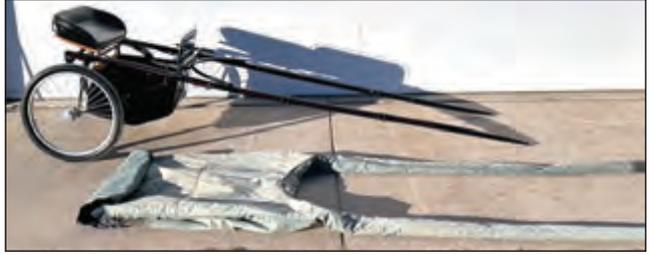
563-608-9908



Our Goal is
Your Satisfaction

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 13

- **Jerald Roadmaster Pleasure Driving Cart.** Excellent shape. Black with pin-stripping. 96" shafts. New patent leather dashboard, new patent leather boot box/basket cover (never used). This cart has a good cover with a zipper that works. This cart has always been stored and well cared for; beautiful cart in the ring or going down the road.



- Wagon



- Green Wagon



- Covered Wagon



- Voitures Robert & Fils
4 passenger Wagonette



- Brand new 12' People Hauler Full fifth wheel gear, horse and tractor pole included.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 14

- **2016 30' Featherlight Aluminum Draft Horse Trailer.** 16k triple axle, 2 cut gates, curb door, spring loaded loading ramp, hydraulic jacks, new battery, LED lights, very low miles, always shedded.



Coming from Red's Antiques & Wholesale Barn



- Row of yard art & décor
- Weathervanes
- Spinners
- Planters
- Fencing
- Wood Wheels
- Wood Barrels
- Die Cast Animals
- Cast bells
- Milk cans



- Anvils
- Steel wheels
- Cow Hides
- Cow Skulls
- Longhorns
- Signs
- and More!



From Robert Carriage out of Canada:

Colors may vary from pictures.

- Vis-a-vis - 2 seat Tail Buggy
- Caisson - 2 seat Surrey
- Wagonettes, 4, 6, & 8 Passenger



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 15



- An assortment of new and good used saddles coming from Helmuth Saddle Shop, Hazleton, IA



- 30 sets of Bridle Rosettes
*Selling with Cowboy Collectibles,
approx. Noon on Tuesday, March 24*

Coming from Beachy Harness Shop
in Whitewater, WI

Selling during the Tack Sale.

- Single Draft Horse Harness
with Red Inlay
- New lead ropes & bridles

*Some of these harnesses sell off of
horses on Thursday and Friday.*

4 Sets of Draft Harness

- 2 Blue Inlay - 2 Red Inlay

6 Sets of Crossbred Size Harness

- 2 Red Inlay - 2 Blue Inlay
- 2 Green Inlay

Behind the Barn by J & L

Custom Woodworking

Planters • Furniture • Cutting Boards
and much more!

**We are making
livestock equipment again!**

Horse Feeders • Freestanding Panels
Gates and More!

Stop at our Trailer
& Register for a
Free Drawing!

John 319-269-6192 • Laura 319-404-8036

Check out behindthebarnbyjandl.com for more info

1140 200th St., Waverly, IA

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 16

We are proud to present an outstanding collection of authentic Conestoga and farm wagons and period antiques from a historic private collection in Virginia. These iconic wagons, along with original wheels, water kegs, wagon jacks, wheel buck, horsepower units, and other era-correct equipment, represent the craftsmanship and utility that drove early American commerce and expansion.

This exceptional lineup of American history will be offered at the Waverly Horse Sale, known for featuring the largest selection of horse-drawn items in America. A rare opportunity for collectors, museums, and enthusiasts to acquire genuine artifacts from the golden age of horse-drawn transportation.



- Hickory Wagon with Richmond Virginia/
Watt Plow Company markings, 111" x 42"



- Conestoga, 111" x 36"



- Thornhill Wagon, 138" x 43"



- Coal Wagon, 14' 2" x 46"



- Wagon, 115" x 42"



- Coal Wagon, 13' 9" x 48"

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 17



- Log Hauler
9' center of wheel to center of wheel



- Tobacco Wagon 16' x 6'



- McCormick Deering Spreader



- Cart with Endgate Seeder



- Coal Wagon, 148" x 41"



- Coal Wagon, 160" x 42"



- Coal Wagon, 15' 3" x 48"



- Conestoga, 177" x 46"

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 18



- Capewell Horse Nails Calendars and Print



- Conastoga
Wagon Jack 1857



- Conastoga
Wagon Water Barrel



- Coach Lamps



- Conastoga Wagon Wheel Brake



- Conastoga Wagon Seed Box



- Horse Ties

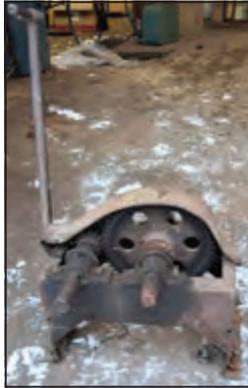


- Longhorn Conastoga Wagon
Grease Horns

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 19



- Original Conastoga
Wheel Buck



- Horsepower
Drive



- McCormick Deering
Hay Loader



- Studebaker Wagon Seat - Standard Oil Wheel Grease Bucket



- Oxbow - Rope Makers - Wrought Iron Hitching Post



- Pabst Horse Print



- Pabst Draft Hitch Print

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 20



- Mini Covered Wagon with mules



- Mini Covered Wagon



- Mini Covered Wagon with horses



- Mini Gypsy Wagon



- Horse



- Oak Hitch Wagon Built by Gerald Taylor, 12' 2" x 58"

**FOR ADDITIONAL
LISTINGS WATCH**

WAVERLYSALES.COM

Large Toy & Collectibles

AUCTION

Friday & Saturday
March 13 & 14
 2026

New old stock Bluegrass Firemans Ax - Wow! What a piece!

Wapsi Valley Produce Auction 1500 120th St., Hazleton, IA 50641

This will be a cataloged auction held inside with many more items than listed!

For More Info & To Request Catalog Call Freeman Hershberger 319-334-0658



300+
John Deere
Toys

- JD Pedal Tractors
- Some in original boxes
- Variety of Sizes and Models



Coins!
 Lots & lots of pre-1964 Coins!
 Morgans, wheats, dimes and more!
 Silver Note Certificates



Bryer Animals and Horses including teams with equipment and wagons, some in original boxes; Vindex Toys; Arcade Toys; Tonka & Pressed Tin Toys; Signs; 1/8th Scale Ertl Toys; Cast Barn & Animals



Lots of Advertising Pieces: axes, single & double head, forks, shovels, etc. Union, Trutemper, Keen Kutter, AmpCo and more!
 Saleman's Samples: Murray Wash Tub, Wow! Very nice piece! - Arcade, McCormick Deering Cream Separator



Coffee Grinder,
Many Cast Iron Pieces, including: Pots & Pans; Smaller hard to find size cast iron Bell; Lazy Day farm sets, still in boxes; Toy Cooking Utensils; & more!

60+ Guns: Browning, Remington, Savage, Winchester, Henry

including a very rare Triple Barrel Shotgun/High power

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 22

HEALING AN ABSCESS • LOSING A FOAL • US PLOWING CONTEST • STARTING AN OXEN TEAM

Dec 2025/Jan 2026

Rural Heritage



HORSE PROGRESS DAYS 2025 FORECARTS & POWERCARTS

Supporting small-scale diversified
family farming for half a century.

\$34.95/year (6 print issues)
\$22.75/year (enhanced digital edition)

PO Box 1096 Cedar Rapids IA 52406
(319) 362-3027 • ruralheritage.com

Draft Horses, Haflingers, Fjords, Morgans & Standardbred Sale Listings

THURSDAY, MARCH 26 • 9:00 A.M.

Selling before the horses on Thursday, October 2, in the big ring.

**Up for auction today are four framed pieces of artwork by
the award winning fine artist, Thomas Miller.**

*Mr. Miller has donated these prints today in the hopes of raising funds for the
Belgian Draft Horse Corporation and the Percheron Horse Association.
Please support them by bidding generously. Thank you!*

50% of the proceeds donated to the
Belgian Draft Horse Corporation.

50% of the proceeds donated to the
Belgian Draft Horse Corporation.



Lot A – Push & Shove

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot B – Winter Percherons

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot C – Papa and the Boys

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print



Lot D – Winter Friends

16" x 20" Framed Giclee Canvas Art Print

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 24

Lot 1 - Jewel

Thomas Pruitt, Norwich, ND

Grade Belgian Mare

Brown

Jewel, a 10 year old brown Belgian mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. She is broke to ride and drive, and is traffic safe and sound. She teams with Ned. They are a well-broke Amish team.



Lot 2 - Ned

Thomas Pruitt, Norwich, ND

Grade Belgian Gelding

Brown

Ned, a 5 year old brown Belgian gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is broke to drive and is traffic safe and sound. He teams with Jewel. They are a well-broke Amish team.

Lot 3 - Sylvia

Tim Earnhart, Zumbrota, MN

Grade Belgian x Percheron Mare

Chestnut

Sylvia, a 4 year old chestnut Belgian Percheron cross mare with a star, strip, and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Been through town and on highways. Exposed to a Belgian stud; foal date, May 2026. Broke to drive double on either side. Has been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 4 - Stella

Tim Earnhart, Zumbrota, MN

Grade Belgian x Percheron Mare

Chestnut

Stella, a 5 year old chestnut Belgian Percheron mare with white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Been through town and on highways. Exposed to a Belgian stud; foal date, May 2026. Broke to drive double. Has been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 25

Lot 5 - Ruth

Ray Pederson, Sebetka, MN

Fitted by: Chrissie B. Miller

Grade Percheron x Belgian Mare

Bay

Ruth, a 4 year old bay Percheron Belgian mare with star and snip. Stands approx. 16.1-16.2 hands. These mares are full sisters. Broke most farm machinery including the threshing machine. Broke to drive double on either side. Open. Traffic safe. FMI: 218-544-0008

Lot 6 - Rose

Ray Pederson, Sebetka, MN

Fitted by: Chrissie B. Miller

Grade Percheron x Belgian Mare

Bay

Rose, a 3 year old bay Percheron Belgian mare with star and snip. Stands approx. 16.2-16.3 hands. These mares are full sisters. Broke to most farm machinery including the threshing machine. Broke to drive double on either side. Open. Traffic safe. FMI: 218-544-0008

Lot 7 - Queeny

David Jensen, Wolf Tooth Ranch, Medora, ND

Grade Percheron Mare

Grey

Queeny, a 12 year old grey Percheron mare. Stands approx. 18.1 hands. She teams with Quincy. They are a very well-matched and broke team. They were Amish-raised, broke to all pieces of equipment and farm machinery. They've been hitched in all positions. Both have been used to break other horses to drive. They have been running with a homozygous roan and homozygous black stud in the pasture from middle of May - August 15th. Both should be bred at time of sale. Drop the lines and they stand still; a very solid team. FMI: 763-258-7699



Lot 8 - Quincy

David Jensen, Wolf Tooth Ranch, Medora, ND

Grade Percheron Mare

Grey

Quincy, a 13 year old grey Percheron mare. Stands approx. 18.1 hands. She teams with Queeny. They are a very well-matched and broke team. They were Amish-raised, broke to all pieces of equipment and farm machinery. They've been hitched in all positions. Both have been used to break other horses to drive. They have been running with a homozygous roan and homozygous black stud in the pasture from middle of May - August 15th. Both should be bred at time of sale. Drop the lines and they stand still; a very solid team. FMI: 763-258-7699

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 26

Lot 9 - Bob
Chris Yoder, Melrose, WI

Grade Percheron Gelding
Blue Roan

Bob, a 3 year old blue roan Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Teams with Bud. Quiet team. They work just about anywhere and are riding well. Bud has been used to train colts. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 10 - Bud
Chris Yoder, Melrose, WI

Grade Percheron Gelding
Blue Roan

Bud, a 5 year old blue roan Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Teams with Bob. Quiet team. They work just about anywhere and are riding well. Bud has been used to train colts. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 11 - Sammy
Ryan Martin, Delta, IA

Grade Belgian Gelding
Sorrel

Sammy, a 6 year old sorrel Belgian gelding with strip, 4 socks and light mane & tail. Stands approx. 18 hands. In your pocket type horse. Friendly. My daughter has had him for 4-H halter classes. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe.



Lot 12 - Diamonds Champ
Russell Spaid, LaPorte, IN

Registered Belgian Gelding
Sorrel

Diamonds Champ
Reg. #S74594



	<u>Detweiler's Princes Diamond</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
<u>Jardine's Diamond In The Rough</u>		<u>Mohr's Miss LaBelle</u>
	<u>Hunt Charlie's Dreamin'</u>	<u>47's Dude</u>
		<u>Hunt Goldie's Dream</u>
	<u>Anvil Ring Cyclone</u>	<u>Y Point Mike De Bruille</u>
<u>Cy's Sheila</u>		<u>Oak Hill Janet</u>
	<u>Dry Creek Sharon</u>	<u>Melody Acres SirJohn</u>
		<u>UAB Classic Bell</u>

Diamond's Champ, a registered 7 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with stripe, snip on upper lip, white on lower lip, white on hind legs, light mane and tail. Foaled: 04/26/2019. Stands approx. 18 hands. Green broke to ride. Green broke to drive single. Well broke for teams. Used on hay rides, 4-H open shows. Worked on farm manure spreader, hay rake, 3 a breast, unicorn, 4 horse. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 27

Lot 13 - TK Captain Opal
Kevin Folkestad, Motley, MN

Registered Belgian Mare
Chestnut

	<u>Korry's Captain</u>	<u>L & C Korry</u>
<u>Orndorff's Captain Bruce</u>		<u>Chief's Blossom</u>
	<u>Patton's Shanna</u>	<u>Patton's Progress</u>
<u>TK Captain Opal</u>		<u>Lamb's Lisa</u>
Belgian	<u>Hyjak Chips Renaissance</u>	<u>Remlap Chip Du Marais</u>
Reg. #M143045		<u>Cedarbrook's Bonnie</u>
<u>Clintridge Allie</u>	<u>Hyjak Commander's Joan-E</u>	<u>Knepp's Commander Marc</u>
		<u>Keradon's Classy Krista</u>

TK Captain Opal, a 5 year old chestnut Belgian mare with stripe and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Foaled: 06/06/2020. After being raised in the busy environment of a kids' camp, Opal was broke to drive last summer. She was doing well with a nice, solid start on her, but we suddenly lost her teammate in November so now she's for sale. Green-broke to ride and drive. Traffic-safe.

Lot 14 - Reba
Jacob Stoltzfoos, Blanchardville, WI

Grade Belgian Mare
Red Roan

Reba, a 4 year old red roan Belgian mare with strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Home raised, nice calm disposition. More info by sale day.

Lot 15 - Stella
Todd & Caldly Meyeraan, Sheldon, IA

Grade Percheron Mare
Bay

Stella, a 17 year old bay Percheron mare. Stands approx. 17 hands. She's been used for trail riding for kids, steady broke, and kind as they come.



Lot 16 - Queen
Andy Mast, Chatfield, MN

Grade Percheron Mare
Gray

Queen, a 12 year old gray or white Percheron mare. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. Queen is a willing worker but cannot stand a full day of work in the summer, she can't take the heat too well. If you don't work her too hard she will be ok. She has had colts so she could raise some colts for you. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Open.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 28

Lot 17 - Champ

Chrissie Miller, Eagle Bend, MN

Grade Brabant x Percheron Gelding

Blue Roan

Champ, a 4 year old blue roan Brabant Percheron crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 17 hands. Foaled: 06/2022. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 18 - Buddy

Dan McCarter, O' Claire, WI

Grade Friesian x Percheron Gelding

Black

Fitted by: Menno Miller, Triple M Training Stables

Buddy, a 13-16 year old black Friesian Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Smooth mouth. Broke to ride and drive. Fancy and very broke.



1602 S. Scotch Hill Road • Brodhead, WI 53520

Open Monday-Saturday • 8 a.m.-6 p.m.

William J. Miller

Phone: 608-897-3820

**New & Used Harnesses • Harness Parts
Halters • Collars • Hames**

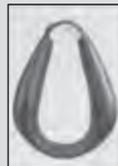


REPAIRS HARNESSES

Works with:

• Leather • Bio • Nylon

All of our collars are
best grade, top grain leather



Give us a call for all your harness repair & new & used purchases.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 29

Lot 19 - KDJ's Jake

Kylie Miner, Miner Ranch, Gregory, SD

Fitted by: Abby Hofer

Registered Clydesdale Gelding

Bay

KDJ's Jake

Clydesdale

Reg. #27926

	<u>Northwest Glenords U.R. Arrow</u>	<u>Northwest Glenords Patrick</u>
<u>Armageddon's Lord Nehemiah</u>		<u>Northwest Aristocats Natasha</u>
	<u>Armageddon's Mistress Etana</u>	<u>Broadlea Classic Joe</u>
		<u>Armageddon's Mistress Magdalene</u>
	<u>Birky's Pride 1st Timothy</u>	<u>Shining Meadow Macarthur</u>
<u>Erastus Tim's Regal</u>		<u>Armageddon's Mistress Hannah</u>
		<u>Glencoe Sandy</u>
	<u>Hi-Hopes Forever Evening Amber</u>	<u>Wilma Footprint</u>

KDJ's Jake, an 8 year old bay Clydesdale gelding. Stands approx. 18 hands. Jake is a big, kind, traditionally built Clydesdale gelding with a quiet disposition and a solid foundation. Standing a full 18 hands and weighing approximately 2,000 pounds, Jake offers the size, presence, and bone expected of the breed, paired with an exceptionally gentle nature. He is fully registered with the Clydesdale Breeders of the U.S.A. and carries established American bloodlines, including Northwest Glenords and Armageddon's breeding, known for producing substance, soundness, and classic Clydesdale type. Jake is currently sound and requires no maintenance. He is easy to catch in the field, happy to halter, leads well, stands tied without issue, and thoroughly enjoys grooming and attention. He is exceptionally kind and tolerant, with no dangerous habits, and is well suited to a family environment. He has been extensively exposed and is unfazed by kids, dogs of all sizes, livestock, and farm activity. He has been around chickens, emus, alpacas, donkeys, farm equipment, and is currently running peacefully with a broodmare band and weanlings. Nothing seems to bother him. Jake is broke to ride and drive, has been trail ridden, and would be parade ready. His steady demeanor and willingness make him suitable for a wide variety of uses, including pleasure riding, driving, events, and family enjoyment. He lives comfortably in pasture, stalls well, and hauls quietly, though he can become sweaty during transport. He does require stocks for hoof trimming, which is his only vice; he is not dangerous, but prefers added support for farrier work. Overall, Jake is a big, honest, and versatile gelding with a kind heart and excellent temperament — a horse that can fit many programs and bring confidence to his next owner.



Lot 20 - Sarge

Ezra Wagler, Greenwood, WI

Fitted by: NM Equine

Grade Percheron x Belgian Gelding

Bay Roan

Sarge, a 3 year old bay roan Percheron Belgian crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Sarge is well broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe. Quiet and easy going gelding. Been used in the field and also been to town. If you want a big and gentle gelding, here he is.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 30

Lot 21 -

Gideon Yoder, Canton, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

A 10 year old black Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Lost his mate. Quiet and gentle. Very well broke.

Lot 22 - Molly

Mervin Yoder, Clark, MO

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Molly, an 18 year old black Percheron mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Very good mare to farm with, not sound to breed. Broke to drive single and double, on either side, and ride too. Been on all farm machinery. Open.

Lot 23 - Molly

Toby Bornreger, Milaca, MN

Grade Belgian Mare

Dark Red Sorrel

Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Molly, an 8 year old dark red sorrel Belgian mare with strip and dark mane and long tail. Has raised three colts. Easy breeder. You can hitch anything to her. Well broke. If you can drive, you can drive her. Broke to drive single and double. Traffic-safe.

Lot 24 - Sally

Eli Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Mare

Strawberry Roan

Sally, a 10 year old strawberry roan Belgian mare with a strip. Stands approx. 17 hands. Sally is a real beginner's horse. My daughters use her in the garden and with the lawn mower. She has been there and done everything. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 25 - Rose

Jacob Stoltzfoos, Blanchardville, WI

Grade Belgian Mare

Red Sorrel

Rose, a 2 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with strip and 1 sock. Green broke. Started in farm machinery.

Lot 26 - Megan

Raymond Nisley, Fairbank, IA

Grade Belgian Mare

Red Sorrel

Megan, a 2 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with a strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16 hands. Halter broke. She will get big.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 31

Lot 27 - Uni-Q Daytona's Gloria **Registered Percheron Filly**
Lyle & Tammy Pries, Uni-Q Farm, Sumner, IA **Gray**

	<u>All-Star's Hot Flash</u>	<u>Rocket's All-Star Flash</u>
<u>Double O Daytona</u>	<u>Hidden View Emily</u>	
	<u>River Oak Miss Genuine</u>	<u>G.T.'s Hallmark</u>
<u>Uni-Q Daytona's Gloria</u>	<u>River Oak Miss Sapphire</u>	
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>L.D.'s Prince Legacy</u>	
	<u>L.D.'s Legacee Randy</u>	<u>Donald's T Darby</u>
<u>Uni-Q Randy's Grace</u>	<u>Kauffman's Spirit Thunder</u>	
	<u>Uni-Q Thunder's Peaches</u>	<u>Blooming Prairie Polly</u>

Uni-Q Daytona's Gloria, a yearling gray Percheron filly with a small star and an irregular strip. She is the sweetest little filly who just loves attention. A beautiful gray registered Percheron filly. She is halter broke and will match with Uni-Q Carlos's Crystal.

Lot 28 - Uni-Q Carlos's Crystal **Registered Percheron Filly**
Lyle & Tammy Pries, Uni-Q Farm, Sumner, IA **Gray**

	<u>Deer Creek Lance</u>	<u>Countryroad Landon</u>
<u>J.C.R. Carlos</u>	<u>Deer Creek Jessica</u>	
	<u>J.C.R. Lynda Hope</u>	<u>Windy Hill Eclipse's Turbeaux</u>
<u>Uni-Q Carlos's Crystal</u>	<u>J.C.R. Princess</u>	
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>Count Down</u>	
	<u>Kauffman Farms Lightning Strike</u>	<u>Kauffman's Spirit Starlene</u>
<u>Uni-Q Lightning's Caitlyn</u>	<u>Yutzy Farm's Boston</u>	
	<u>Uni-Q Boston's Celly</u>	<u>Chosen Valley Cathy</u>

Uni-Q Carlos's Crystal, a yearling gray Percheron filly. She has a large star, loves attention and is halter broke. She will match with Uni-Q Daytona's Gloria. She is a beautiful gray registered Percheron filly.

Lot 29 - Walnut Edge Roxanne **Registered Belgian Mare**
Andy Hershberger, Hazleton, IA **Red Sorrel**

	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Encore</u>
<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Stony Point Mariah</u>	
	<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>	<u>Mountaineer Major Mike</u>
<u>Walnut Edge Roxanne</u>	<u>Mountaineer UC Linda Lou</u>	
<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>	
<u>Reg. #M146177</u>	<u>Hidden View Trade Mark</u>	<u>Mindy Beckey</u>
<u>Walnut Edge Rose</u>	<u>Imperial Lad Of Greentop</u>	
	<u>Chickasaw Roberta</u>	<u>Chickasaw Ruby</u>

Walnut Edge Roxanne, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian mare. Stands approx. 18 hands. Broke to drive single and double. In foal to Triple M Farm Kaptain. She is kind!

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 32

Lot 30 - Hawkeye State Britteny
Samuel Raber, Hazelton, IA**Grade Belgian Mare**
Sorrel

Sire: Layn Rock Diels Duke (going back to Ricky J)

Dam: Crystal Springs by Bianca (going back to Chickasaw Master Prince)

Hawkeye State Britteny, a 2 year old sorrel Belgian mare. She has a strip and a white mane and tail. She is broke to drive single, double, either side and green traffic broke. She has been on all farm machinery.

Lot 31 - Rabers Mary Jane
William Detweiler, Hazleton, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Red Sorrel

	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Encore</u>
	<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Stony Point Mariah</u>
	<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>	<u>Mountaineer Major Mike</u>
<u>Raber's Mary Jane</u>	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>	<u>Mountaineer UC Linda Lou</u>
Belgian		<u>L & C Korry</u>
Reg. #M14825	<u>Clutter's Leap's Mary</u>	<u>Chief's Blossom</u>
	<u>Clutter's Hilda Leap Day</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
		<u>East View Pride's Hilda</u>

Rabers Mary Jane, a 5 year old red sorrel Belgian mare. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Well-broke. Hitch lead mare. Bred to Lawnrock Reddington. Broke to drive single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 32 - Doughty Creek Diane
William Detweiler, Hazleton, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Light Sorrel

	<u>L & C Korry</u>	<u>All-en-Time Jayson</u>
	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>	<u>Deanna</u>
	<u>Chief's Blossom</u>	<u>Chief K. Farceur</u>
<u>Doughty Creek Diane</u>	<u>Spring Hill Flash</u>	<u>Marquette's Cindy</u>
Belgian		<u>BJ Theory</u>
Reg. #M131700	<u>Redoy Acres Danna</u>	<u>O'Brien's Diane du Marais</u>
	<u>Angie</u>	<u>Pierce's Mark</u>
		<u>Annie</u>

Doughty Creek Diane, a 12 year old light sorrel Belgian mare with strip, two socks, and white mane & tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Drives single and double on either side. Traffic safe. A quality broodmare. Bred Lawnrock Reddington. FMI: 319-332-9022

Lot 33 - Charlie
Felty Petersheim, Black River Falls, WI
Fitted by: Atlee Troyer**Grade Clydesdale Gelding**
Dark Bay

Charlie, a 6 year old dark bay Clydesdale gelding with strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 17 hands. Charlie is well-broke to ride and is kid-safe. Traffic-safe. Very gentle. Has been rode on trails.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 33

Lot 34 - Phoebe
Michael Bontrager, Hillsboro, WI

Grade Belgian Mare
Blonde

Phoebe, an 11 year old blonde Belgian mare with stripe. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. She teams with Phyllis. They are both broke to drive single or double and on either side, broke to all farm machinery too. Both are bred and will have foals at their side at sale date. Foals are by the pulling bred Belgian, Raber Brothers Simon Farcuer. They've been my main team.

Lot 35 - Phyllis
Michael Bontrager, Hillsboro, WI

Grade Belgian Mare
Blonde

Phyllis, an 11 year old blonde Belgian mare with a stripe and two white hind socks. Standing approx. 16.3 hands. She teams with Phoebe. They are both broke to drive single or double and on either side, broke to all farm machinery too. Both are bred and will have foals at their side at sale date. Foals are by the pulling bred Belgian, Raber Brothers Simon Farcuer. They've been my main team.

Lot 36 -
Gideon Yoder, Canton, MN

Grade Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

A 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Been used to haul manure and sleigh rides. Quiet and gentle and easy to catch. Broke to drive double. Traffic safe.

Lot 37 -
Gideon Yoder, Canton, MN

Grade Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

A 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Been used to haul manure and sleigh rides. Quiet and gentle and easy to catch. Broke to drive double. Traffic safe.



HILLSIDE HORSE TRAINING

Driving or Riding ~ Fitting for Sales

Shoeing and Trimming

BROKE TEAMS ALWAYS AVAILABLE • BUY ~ SELL ~ TRADE

Rudy N. Gingerich and Sons

27141 Willnow Lane, Utica, MN 55979



**Blue Roans
available
along w/Stud
Service**

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 34

Lot 38 - Babe
William Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Grade Belgian Mare
Red Sorrel

Babe, a 6 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with a strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. She teams with Kayla. They are both home-raised, broke to drive on either side, most farm machinery including a power cart. She is the daughter of Box Creek. Has been exposed to Early Bird, a registered stallion.

Lot 39 - Kayla
William Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Grade Belgian Mare
Red Sorrel

Kayla, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with a partial strip and a white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. She teams with Babe. They are both home-raised; broke to drive on either side, most farm machinery including a power cart. Her sire is Miller Buckrock Digger. She is bred and due to foal in April 2026 by Early Bird, a registered stallion.

Lot 40 - Duke
Levi Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding
Gray

Duke, a 4 year old gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. This team is nice, quiet, and gentle. Teams with Duane. They shoe without a stock. We have used them for Christmas at night in town. They have been used this winter to feed calves and work on voice commands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-590-1329

Lot 41 - Duane
Levi Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding
Gray

Duane, a 4 year old gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. This team is nice, quiet, and gentle. Teams with Duke. They shoe without a stock. We have used them for Christmas at night in town. They have been used this winter to feed calves and work on voice commands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-590-1329

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 35

Lot 42 - Blizzard Hill Rachelle C
Amos Stoltzfus, Platteville, WI

Registered Belgian Filly
Red Sorrel

	<u>Annie's Legacy Jax</u>	<u>Thunderbranch Prince</u>
<u>Sunrise Hollow's Champ</u>		<u>T-Road Jim's Katrina</u>
	<u>Sunrise Hollow's Lilac</u>	<u>WMJ Tommy</u>
<u>Blizzard Hill Rachelle C</u>		<u>NV Miss Lily</u>
Belgian Mare	<u>HJM Captain's Tribute</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
	<u>RVF Ramona T</u>	<u>DLB Front Page News</u>
	<u>PVF Sharon Supreme 2</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
		<u>Sunnybank Lisa</u>

Blizzard Hill Rachelle C, a yearling red sorrel Belgian filly with a stripe, light mane and tail. She's a Champ filly that can move! Out of a great broodmare.

Lot 43 - Marriott's Linda
Nelson Raber, Hazleton, IA

Belgian Filly
Blonde

	<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Classic</u>		<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>
	<u>Lor Rob Christina O</u>	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>
<u>Marriott's Linda</u>		<u>Lor Rob Aliza</u>
Belgian Mare	<u>SHF Magnum</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
	<u>Raber's Marriott</u>	<u>Bourbon Ridge Miracle</u>
	<u>Clutter's Leap's Mary</u>	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>
		<u>Clutter's Hilda Leap Day</u>

Marriott's Linda, a yearling blonde Belgian filly with a strip. Foaled: 4/12/2025. Should be registered by sale time.

Lot 44 -
Ed Osborne, Creighton, NE

Grade Belgian Stallion
Blonde

A coming 2 year old blonde Belgian stud colt out of a registered mare, but selling grade.



Lot 45 - Tom
Leon & Edna Miller, Fulton, IL

Grade Belgian Gelding
Cherry Red

Tom, a 2 year old cherry red Belgian gelding with light mane and tail. Broke to lead.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 36

Lot 46 - Nancy
Leon & Edna Miller, Fulton, IL

Grade Belgian Filly
Sorrel

Nancy, a yearling sorrel Belgian filly. Broke to lead.

Lot 47 - Creekside Grace **Registered Percheron Mare**
Annie & Mike Gott, Blue Ribbon Specialties, Sumner, IA Black

	Windermere King Cong	Blackhome Duke
Cong's Thunderbolt		Camille
Creekside Grace	Card's Holly Jean	M.G.'s Prince
Percheron	Lola's Cracker Jack	Oak Hollow Kelly
Reg. #313652	G.T. Nita	Daleview Princeton
	Crawford Farms Pam's Tiffany	Lola's Sunsette
		Shady Lane Dragano's Caesar
		Prince's Pam

Creekside Grace, a 9 year old black Percheron mare with star. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Broke to ride. Open. Excellent broodmare. Has produced two All-American qualifiers. FMI: 641-330-5394

Lot 48 -
Buzz (Charles) Bolar, Bethany, MO

Grade Percheron Mare
Dapple Gray

Fitted by: Eli J. Borntreger

A 4 year old gray Percheron mare. Halter broke, exposed to a dapple gray Quarter Horse stallion. She was pasture bred.

Lot 49 - Valerie
Linda Galles, Le Mars, IA

Grade Percheron Mare
Black and White Spotted

Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training

Valeria, a 3 year old black and white spotted Percheron mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. She is home-raised, broke to drive and ride, and is traffic safe and sound. She aims to please, rides in an arena, has beautiful color, and a great disposition. You don't want to miss her.

Lot 50 - Rud's Max
Merlin Rudd, River Falls, WI

Registered Belgian Colt
Sorrel

	Chickasaw Master's Prince	Loyalea Eddie Master Peace
El Acres Prince Carson		Chickasaw Fairie Princess
Rud's Max	ElAcres Princess Kathleen	H.V.'s Prince
Belgian	Orndorff's Captain Rebel	El Acres Duchess Cathy
Reg. #S80729	Owl Ridge Rebel's Hoda	Korry's Captain
	Country Road Hannah	Orndorff's U-2 Rachel
		Master's Pearl's Bud
		Country Road Cheyanne

Rud's Max, a yearling sorrel Belgian colt with strip. Foaled: 5/2/2025.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 37

Lot 51 - Rud's Mandy
Merlin Rudd, River Falls, WI

Registered Belgian Filly
Sorrel

Rud's Mandy, a yearling sorrel Belgian filly with strip.

Lot 52 -
Henry Detweiler,
Detweiler Horse Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA

Grade Belgian Filly
Red Sorrel

Sire: Double T Casey
Dam: by Detweiler Prince Charming

A yearling red sorrel Belgian filly with strip and light mane and tail. FMI: 319-635-2971

Lot 53 - Cedar Bluff Reily
Alvin Hershberger, Elkport, IA

Belgian Colt
Red Sorrel

Sire: B.Y. Acre's Champ
Sire of Dam: Willow Creek Corvette
Sire of 2nd Dam: Four Star Charisma

Cedar Bluff Reily, a yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with strip and 2 hind socks. Foaled: 04/12/ 2025. Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 54 - Jill
John Borntreger, Northwood, IA

Grade Belgian x Haflinger Mare
Sorrel

Jill, a 3 year old sorrel Belgian Haflinger crossbred mare with yellow mane and tail. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Green-broke to ride and drive. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic-safe and sound. Roadworthy. Good Gypsy-bred prospect.

Lot 54A -
John Borntreger, Northwood, IA

Lot 55 - Clyde
Felty Petersheim, Black River Falls, WI
Fitted by: Atlee Troyer

Grade Clydesdale Gelding
Bay

Clyde, a 4 year old bay Clydesdale gelding with 3 socks. Stands approx. 17 hands. Clyde is well broke to ride and is kid-safe. Traffic safe. Very gentle, trail rode.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 38

Lot 56 - Carl
Toby Gingerich, Jamesport, MO

Grade Percheron Gelding
Black

Carl, a 6 year old black Percheron gelding with long tails. Stands approx. 17 hands. Nice quiet geldings. Would make a good beginners team. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 57 - Casey
Toby Gingerich, Jamesport, MO

Grade Percheron Gelding
Black

Casey, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding with long tails. Stands approx. 17.1 hands. Nice quiet geldings. Would make a good beginners team. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 58 - Sam
Ryan Martin, Delta, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding
Gray

Sam, a 4 year old gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. They are a work team. They have been in a four up plowing. Raked hay, been on the highway. If you can drives horses, you can drive them. Would make a good carriage team. Broke to drive double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery.



Lot 59 - Dean
Ryan Martin, Delta, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding
Gray

Dean, a 4 year old gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. They are a work team. They have been in a four up plowing. Raked hay, been on the highway. If you can drives horses, you can drive them. Would make a good carriage team. Broke to drive double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 39

Lot 60 - Bill

Henry J. Borntrager & Sons, Hazelton, IA

Grade Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Bill, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with a strip, white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.1 hands. He teams with his half-brother Bob. They are broke to drive, single or double, either side, and are traffic safe and sound. They have been on all farm machinery and do everything together. They are very well broke, quiet and gentle. FMI: 319-238-0295.

Lot 61 - Bob

Henry J. Borntrager & Sons, Hazelton, IA

Grade Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Bob, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with a strip, and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.1 hands. He teams with his half-brother Bill. They are broke to drive, single or double, either side, and are traffic safe and sound. They have been on all farm machinery and do everything together. They are very well broke, quiet and gentle. FMI: 319-238-0295.

Lot 62 - Duke

Daniel & Fannie Borntrager, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Duke, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding with a star and long tail. Stands approx. 16 hands. Easy to catch. People-friendly. Shoes without a stock. Teams with Dan. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-229-6654

Lot 63 - Dan

Daniel & Fannie Borntrager, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Dan, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding with a star and long tail. Stands approx. 16 hands. Easy to catch. People-friendly. Shoes without a stock. Teams with Duke. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-229-6654

EQUINE INSURANCE

Let me
help
you out!



Full Mortality - Major Medical - Surgical - Equine Related Liability

Dennis Schrage • Howard Co. Mutual Insurance Agency

P.O. Box 87, Cresco, IA 52136

Office 563-547-4209 • Cell 319-240-4339 • dennis.schrage@hcmcresco.com

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 40

Lot 64 - Bill

Levi Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Bill, a 3 year old black Percheron gelding with long tail. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. Nice pair of black geldings. They have been used to feed calves and work on voice command. Teams with Bob. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-590-1329

Lot 65 - Bob

Levi Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Bob, a 5 year old black Percheron gelding with long tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Nice pair of black geldings. They have been used to feed calves and work on voice command. Teams with Bill. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-590-1329

Lot 66 - Osage Louise of Nightlight

Michelle Janssen, Stacyville, IA

Fitted by: Levi Petersheim, McIntire IA

Registered Clydesdale

Mare

Black

Osage Louise Of Nightlight

Clydesdale

Reg. #29473

Willow Way Nightlight

Deighton Zoom

Willow Way Chanel

Donegal Lockinvar

Donegal Greta's Garbo

Donegal Greta

Broomhedge Pride

Fordelhill Belinda

Live Oak Omega

Maple Stone Sensational Jewel

Bonnie Brae Billy Boy

Donegal Pepper

Donegal Joe Nine Lives

Hill Topper Harriet



Osage Louise of Nightlight, a 3 year old black Clydesdale mare with 3 white legs and 1 front leg mixed black and white and has a long tail. Stands approx. 16.2 hand. Foaled 03/04/2023. Louise is a friendly young mare ready to go in any direction. We're reducing our herd size, reason for selling. She will have 90 days of driving and 60 days under saddle by sale time.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 41

Lot 67 - Osage Char of King

Michelle Janssen, Stacyville, IA

Fitted by: Levi Petersheim, McIntire IA

Registered Clydesdale Mare

Bay

Osage Char Of King

Clydesdale
Reg. #28932

Denlyn's King

Osage Gypsy Of Nihilater

KDJ's Benedict Commander

Belleau G.F. Rita

Pinnacle's Nihilater Extreme

Osage Rose Of Mac Roth

Solomon's Bendict

Armageddon's Mistress Maadai

Belleau G.F. Chase

Torrs Rowan

Gregglea HC Nihilater

Pinnacle's Tesa

Och Fergus Mac Roth

Baird's Maitland River Paddy



Osage Char of King, aka Char, a 5 year old bay Clydesdale mare. Stands approx. 17 hands. Foaled 04-12-2021. She sells as exposed to our senior herd sire, Willow Way Nightlight (blue roan Clydesdale), from April 1 to July 20, 2025. Char is an in your pocket mare and smart. She is green broke to drive and will have another 60 days under the saddle by sale time.

Lot 68 - Riverglen's ConnRoyal

David Runyon, Fayette, IA

Fitted by: John J Hershberger

Registered Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Riverglen's ConnRoyal

Belgian Gelding
Reg. #G78629
Foaled: 05-18-2023

Riverglen's Snow 'n May

Country Road Uconn

Country Road Qutie

L & C Malone

McKee's Master Judy

Chickasaw Master's Prince

Mohr's Miss LaBelle

C.J. Mitch

L & C Felena

Jay-Lou-Supreme

L & C Miss Marcia

Master KT

McKee's Patty

Riverglen's ConnRoyal, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with a strip. Stands approx. 18.1 hands. Hitch prospect. Broke to drive single and double, on either side. Been on some farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 42

Lot 69 - Corey's Apollo Diane Corey, Herman, MN

Grade Belgian Stallion Red Sorrel

Corey's Apollo

Diehl's Stonecrest Apollo

Walnt View Buttercup



PVF Ricky

C.J. Stella

Honey Locust Gordy

BarRB Brittany

Dana's Master Justin

PVF Sharon Supreme 2

Twin Oaks Excel

C.J. Marissa

L. A. Tami's Maverick

Honey Locust Jim Doll

Paton's C J Manifest

Paton's Red's Bridget

Corey's Apollo, a grade yearling red sorrel Belgian stallion with strip and white on lower lip; white sock on right hind leg, right hind hoof is white, other three are black, and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Halter and traffic broke. Eligible to register at the buyer's expense.

Lot 70 - Corey's Kirk Diane Corey, Herman. MN

Grade Belgian Stallion Red Sorrel

Corey's Kirk

Corey's Cammanche

Corey's Master Kris



Maple Ridge Cash

Sam's Ann Kate

Malisa's Master

JRC Kellie

Hidden ViewTrade Mark

LDK Annie

Hidden Creek Firestone

Master's Sam's Ann

Double O Master Ed

Hillside Acres Malisa

Diamond C Dr. Jim

Chickasaw Rosalie

Corey's Kirk, a grade yearling red sorrel Belgian stallion with strip, white snip on lower lip, right hind hoof white, others are black and light mane and tail with some gray hairs in mane. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Halter and traffic broke. Eligible to be registered at the buyer's expense.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 43

Lot 71 - Corey's Kody Diane Corey, Herman, MN

Grade Belgian Stallion Red Sorrel

Corey's Cammanche
Corey's Kody
JRC Kellie

Maple Ridge Cash
Sam's Ann Kate
Diamond C Dr. Jim
Chickasaw Rosalie
Hidden ViewTrade Mark
LDK Annie
Hidden Creek Firestone
Master's Sam's Ann
Terr-A-Way Guster du Marais
Kim's Lady Bruille
Oakland's Congo
Chickasaw Rosie



Corey's Kody, a grade yearling red sorrel Belgian stallion with strip, 3 white spots on right forehead, white lower lip, white hooves, white socks on both hind legs, and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Halter and traffic broke. Eligible to be registered at the buyer's expense.

Lot 72 - Corey's Rex Diane Corey, Herman, MN

Grade Belgian Stallion Red Sorrel

Corey's Cammanche
Corey's Rex
Corey's River

Maple Ridge Cash
Sam's Ann Kate
Malisa's Master
JRC Rita
Hidden ViewTrade Mark
LDK Annie
Hidden Creek Firestone
Master's Sam's Ann
Double O Master Ed
Hillside Acres Malisa
Diamond C Dr. Jim
Chickasaw Rosalie



Corey's Rex, a grade yearling red sorrel Belgian stallion with star with white hairs dribbling down center of face, light mane and tail, and 4 black hooves. Stands approx. 15 hands. Halter and traffic broke. Eligible to be registered at the buyer's expense.

Lot 73 - Yearling

Jane A. & Joel Qualm, Cedar Creek Ranch, Ericson, NE

Grade Percheron Mare Blue Roan

A yearling blue roan Percheron mare with long mane and tail. This is a thick, heavy-bodied filly with a gentle disposition. She should grow to approx. 17 hands. She is very good-minded. Broke to lead and tie. FMI: 308-289-4143

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 44

Lot 74 - **Grade Percheron Filly**
Jane A. & Joel Qualm, Cedar Creek Ranch, Ericson, NE Black

A yearling black Percheron filly with long mane and tail. This is a very nice, solid filly with a gentle disposition out of blue roan parents. She should grow to approx. 17 hands. She is very good-minded. Broke to lead and tie. She was a mid-summer foal, so she won't be a full yearling until late June. FMI: 308-289-4143

Lot 75 - **Grade Percheron Gelding**
Buzz (Charles) Bolar, Bethany, MO Black
Fitted by: Eli J. Borntrager

A 3 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Halter broke.

Lot 76 - Toter **Grade Percheron/Belgian x Gelding**
Linda Galles, Le Mars, IA Bay Roan
Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training

Toter, a 3 year old bay roan Percheron Belgian cross gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is home-raised, broke to drive and ride, and is traffic safe and sound. He aims to please, rides in an arena, has beautiful color, a great disposition, and is very easy on the eyes. You don't want to miss him.

Lot 77 - Hershey Hill Chip **Registered Belgian Colt**
Larry Hershberger, Bloomfield, IA Red Sorrel

Sire: Millville's Gary
Dam: Hawkeye Special Candy

Hershey Hill Chip, a yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with strip, one sock, and white mane and tail. Halter broke. Will be registered by sale day.

Lot 77A - Big M's Badger **Belgian Colt**
Amos Stoltzfus, Platteville, WI

	<u>BRF Jason</u>	<u>Mariah's Cooper</u>
<u>Twin Oaks Lazer</u>		<u>Breezy Acres Jewel</u>
	<u>Shady Grove Lady</u>	<u>Len-acre Captain Deluxe</u>
<u>Big M's Badger</u>		<u>Orndorff's Captain Regina</u>
Belgian	<u>Turkey Creek Taras Ace</u>	<u>Green Rivers Prince Ace</u>
	<u>Turkey Creek Aubree</u>	<u>AgRestore Tara</u>
	<u>Turkey Creek Angela</u>	<u>Green Valleys Captain</u>
		<u>Turkey Creek Angel</u>

Big M's Badger, a Belgian colt.

CREEKSIDER FARMS

Thank You to our Customers, past and present for choosing to incorporate our products into your farm. Your decision to utilize our offerings is truly appreciated, and we are delighted to witness the positive impact they have had on your farm.



Congratulations to Red Oak Percherons, owner Wishe Bush of Akwesasne, Ontario, Canada, and hitch manager and driver Bud Miller of Three Rivers, MI, on winning the 2025 Classic Series Championship!

What a perfect way to celebrate our 15th year of making Creekside Farms Pro Grower Rice Bran!!!!

For more information on Magic Surge & Pro-Grower as well as our network of dealers contact...

Creekside Farms

Dallas Raber & Family

2539 N 750 E - Montgomery, Indiana 47558

(812) 295-2299 • (812) 787-3191

Visitors Welcome • No Sunday Business Please

* A division of Mesquite Mills LLC.*

Pro-Grower
100% Natural Rice Bran
MAGIC SURGE
**THE SUPERIOR HORSE FEED
SUPPLEMENT**



Special thanks all our clients for trusting in our product and proving it with RESULTS!

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 46

Lot 78 -

LaMar Gingerich, Quiet Acres, Drakesville, IA

Grade Belgian Colt

Sorrel

A yearling sorrel Belgian colt with strip and white mane and tail. Foaled 4/17/2025. An up headed good moving colt. An Orndorff Master Encore grandson. Eligible to be registered at the buyer's expense.

Lot 79 - YF's Empire's King

Yoder Farms Percherons, Bloomfield, IA

Registered Percheron Colt

Black

Fitted by: Mid States Equine

		<u>Rossland Marcus</u>	<u>Windermere's North American Maid</u>
	<u>BP Empire</u>		<u>Rosslands Colonels Christine</u>
		<u>BP Aaliyah</u>	<u>All-Star's Samson</u>
<u>YF's Empire's King</u>			<u>Anderson's Whitney</u>
<u>Percheron</u>		<u>BP Prestige</u>	<u>Windermere King Cong</u>
<u>Reg. #322694</u>	<u>YF's Hillary's Lynette</u>		<u>Yasmine</u>
		<u>G.T.'s Hillary</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
			<u>G.T. Mariah's Babe</u>

YF's Empire's King, a yearling black Percheron colt with a star. Foaled 4/11/2025. Halter broke. A well bred colt. Check his pedigree.

Lot 80 - YF's Seth

Yoder Farms Percherons, Bloomfield, IA

Registered Percheron Colt

Black

Fitted by: Mid States Equine

		<u>Rossland Marcus</u>	<u>Windermere's North American Maid</u>
	<u>BP Empire</u>		<u>Rosslands Colonels Christine</u>
		<u>BP Aaliyah</u>	<u>All-Star's Samson</u>
<u>YF's Seth</u>			<u>Anderson's Whitney</u>
<u>Percheron</u>		<u>BP Prestige</u>	<u>Windermere King Cong</u>
<u>Reg. #322693</u>	<u>YF's Misty's Klarabell</u>		<u>Yasmine</u>
		<u>B.G.'s January Mist</u>	<u>Pleasant View King</u>
			<u>Braeholm Lady Lily Ahhna</u>

YF's Seth, a yearling black Percheron colt. Halter broke. Nice, big, stretchy colt.

Lot 81 - Silver Hills Laura

Levi Kurtz, South Wayne, WI

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Silver Hills Laura, a 5 year old black Percheron mare. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe and sound. Quiet, calm, easygoing mare.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 47

Lot 82 - Bob Eli Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

Bob, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with strip and white mane & tail. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Teams with Bill. They have been our winter chore team. They could go either way: hitch or parade team. Broke to drive double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.



Lot 83 - Bill Eli Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

Bill, a 8 year old sorrel Belgian gelding with strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Teams with Bob. They have been our winter chore team. They could go either way: hitch or parade team. Broke to drive double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY CAFE
SALES COMPANY

*Come in for some
Home Cookin'*

Open 6am to End of Sale



Breakfast

- Breakfast Sandwich with Sausage or Bacon • Donuts • Scrambled Eggs, Meat, Toast • Biscuits & Gravy
- Homemade Cinnamon & Pecan Rolls



Food will be offered outside on Tuesday & Wednesday!

Lunch & Dinner



- Hamburgers/Cheeseburgers
- Sloppy Joes • Hot Ham & Cheese
- Chicken Strips • Fish Sandwich
- French Fries • Mac 'n Cheese
- Cottage Cheese / Coleslaw
- Variety of Pies & Ice Cream



- Hot Dogs
- Chicken & Noodles

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 48

Lot 84 - Jake

Eli Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Jake, a 3 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Jake and Charlie have been used for feeding calves this winter. They work on voice command. Nice handy-sized team for anyone. Broke to drive double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 85 - Charlie

Eli Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Charlie, a 5 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Jake and Charlie have been used for feeding calves this winter. They work on voice command. Nice handy-sized team for anyone. Broke to drive double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 86 - Rich

Abe Miller, Lyndon, KS

Grade Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Rich, a 6 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with blaze and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Half-brothers that have been used a lot for logging. Nothing bothers this team. Rich has trained many colts. They have been driven down a busy highway and sell 100% sound. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic-safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 87 - Ralph

Abe Miller, Lyndon, KS

Grade Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Ralph, a 6 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with blaze and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.2. Half brothers that have been used a lot for logging. Nothing bothers this team. Rich has trained many colts. They have been driven down a busy highway and sell 100% sound. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic-safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 88 -

Buzz (Charles) Bolar, Bethany, MO

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Fitted by: Eli J. Bornrtreger

A 3 year old black Percheron mare with a star and long tail. Well started in harness with 60 days by sale time. A very laid back team.

Lot 89 -

Buzz (Charles) Bolar, Bethany, MO

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Fitted by: Eli J. Bornrtreger

A 3 year old black Percheron mare with a star and long tail. Well started in harness with 60 days by sale time. A very laid back team.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 49

Lot 90 - Chuck

Freeman & LaVern Yoder, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Chuck, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Chuck and Charlie are a team of half-brothers. They shoe freehand. They have been through town, and used for sleigh and hay rides. They are people-friendly and love attention. This could be your next carriage and/or parade team. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. Have been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 91 - Charlie

Freeman & LaVern Yoder, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Charlie, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Chuck and Charlie are a team of half-brothers. They shoe freehand. They have been through town, and used for sleigh and hay rides. They are people-friendly and love attention. This could be your next carriage and/or parade team. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. Have been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 92 - Manny Treasures

Herman Bortrager, Seymour, IA

Registered Belgian Gelding

Blonde

		<u>Cowboy Chief</u>	<u>Greene Meade Brock</u>
	<u>AgRestore Bricole</u>		<u>Connie's Charlotte</u>
		<u>Pine Grove Carmen</u>	<u>Paradise Conquistador</u>
<u>Manny Treasures</u>			<u>Rosetta Farceur</u>
Belgian		<u>BJ Tandem</u>	<u>Dana's Master Justin</u>
Reg. #S77870	<u>Big Dollar Girl</u>		<u>BJ Kelli</u>
		<u>Bernie's Rita</u>	<u>Bernard J Farceur</u>
			<u>King's Valley Rebecca</u>

Manny Treasures, a 4 year old blonde Belgian gelding with strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 18 hands. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. Very gentle and easy to catch. FMI: 641-898-2324

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 50

Lot 93 - Lawnrock Diehl's Duke
Harley Kauffman, Bloomfield, IA**Registered Belgian Stallion**
Sorrel

		<u>Dana's Master Justin</u>	<u>Monette's Master Mike</u>
	<u>PVF Ricky J</u>		<u>J.J.'s Dana Farceur</u>
		<u>PVF Sharon Supreme 2</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
<u>Lawnrock Diehl's Duke</u>			<u>Sunny Bank Lisa</u>
Belgian		<u>Thunderbranch Prince</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
Reg. #S71393	<u>Diehl's DeeDee</u>		<u>Thunderbranch Angel</u>
		<u>Twin Oaks Diane</u>	<u>C.J. Legand</u>
			<u>Produce Acres Miss Dixie</u>

Lawnrock Diehl's Duke, a 10 year old sorrel Belgian stallion with strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 18.1 hands. Foaled 3/16/2016. A sure breeder. Broke as a two year old but not driven since. FMI: 641-722-3007

Lot 94 - Stateline Tator
Melvin Nisley, Seymour, IA**Registered Belgian Gelding**
Red Sorrel

		<u>Country Road Prince</u>	<u>C.J. Mitch</u>
	<u>L-Valley Rook</u>		<u>Glory's Kyra Joy</u>
		<u>High Stakes LuLu</u>	<u>Knepp's Commander Mare</u>
<u>Stateline Tator</u>			<u>RPM Dutchess DuMarais</u>
Belgian		<u>BJ Majesty</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
Reg. #G80549	<u>Sunny Crest CS Karla</u>		<u>Marcoz Queen</u>
		<u>Country Road Kayleen</u>	<u>Country Road Firestone</u>
			<u>PVF Robin Supreme</u>

Stateline Tator, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with strip and 1 sock. Stands approx. 18 hands. Foaled 4/20/2023. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 95 - Quiet Acres Kalena
LaMar Gingerich, Quiet Acres, Drakesville, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Blonde

		<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>	<u>L & C Korry</u>
	<u>Orndorff's Conqueror Ritz</u>		<u>Chief's Blossom</u>
		<u>Orndorff's U-2 Rosette</u>	<u>Orndorff's Supreme U2</u>
<u>Quiet Acres Kalena</u>			<u>Orndorff's Highland Rosette</u>
Belgian		<u>Sweetwater Sir William</u>	<u>Hidden Acres Newton</u>
Reg. #M145186	<u>Quiet Acres Katie</u>		<u>Stoney Lake Elma</u>
		<u>Brooklane Amanda</u>	<u>Master's Sir William</u>
			<u>Brooklane Kayla</u>

Quiet Acres Kalena, a registered 3 year old blonde Belgian mare with strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Foaled 06/14/2022. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. In foal to a Jim's Master Jordon son, due April 2026.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 51

Lot 96 - Moonlight Acres Dawn

Chester Stutzman, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: John J. Hershberger

Registered Belgian Mare

Red Sorrel

<u>AgRestore's Convinsor</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>	<u>L & C Korry</u>
		<u>Chief's Blossom</u>
	<u>Country Pride's Amy</u>	<u>Produce Acres Competitor</u>
		<u>McKenzie's Christy</u>
<u>Moonlight Acres Dawn</u>	<u>Kim's Master Jordan</u>	<u>Kyle's Final Ramb</u>
Belgian Mare		<u>L.R.K. Kim</u>
Reg. #M145305	<u>Triple M Farms Miracle</u>	<u>Mountaineer Jesse-Lou</u>
Foaled: 02-20-2022		<u>G&R Patsy</u>
	<u>Triple M Farms Carlo</u>	

Moonlight Acres Dawn, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with strip, 2 socks, and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Foaled on 2/20/2022. Hitch prospect. In foal to Narrow Lane Jordon for 2027 foal. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 97 - Biren's Noah

Ferman Schwartz, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Freeman J. Helmuth

Registered Belgian Gelding

Sorrel

<u>Lizotte's Willy's Maximus</u>	<u>Coltsfoot U2 Willie</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
		<u>Suselands Britt N Doc</u>
	<u>Relyb's Donna</u>	<u>N.B. Captain's Junior</u>
		<u>Willow Creek Danielle</u>
<u>Biren's Noah</u>	<u>NVF Gordy's Chester</u>	<u>Prairie Grove Gordy</u>
Belgian Gelding		<u>Roselea C Pam</u>
Reg. #G76637	<u>LB June</u>	<u>Eberspacher's Supreme</u>
Foaled: 05-13-2021		<u>Biren's Lucy</u>
	<u>Biren's June</u>	

Biren's Noah, a registered 5 year old sorrel Belgian gelding with strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Well broke, just needs a mate. Broke to drive single and double, on either side. Has been on some farm machinery.

Lot 98 - MAK Casey's Creed

Jerry & Mary Maker, Maker Farms, Strawberry Point, IA

Registered Belgian Stallion

Sorrel

<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Encore</u>
		<u>Stony Point Mariah</u>
	<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>	<u>Mountaineer Major Mike</u>
		<u>Mountaineer UC Linda Lou</u>
<u>MAK Casey's Creed</u>	<u>T.S.F. GV Korry's Aclaim</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
Belgian		<u>T.S.F. Princess Hope</u>
Reg. #S80566	<u>MAK Cindie Sue</u>	<u>Welshire Captain Nemo</u>
		<u>Maker's Madalyn</u>
	<u>MAK Cleo</u>	

MAK Casey's Creed, a registered 2 year old sorrel Belgian stallion with stripe, white on lower lip, white on hind legs, white mane and light tail. Foaled: 04/ 22/ 2024. His dam was one of our lead mares.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 52

Lot 99 - Hershey Hill Amber
Larry Hershberger, Bloomfield, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Red Sorrel

	<u>Shady Creek Supreme</u>	<u>H.J.M. Captain's Tribute</u>
<u>M.J. Harley</u>		<u>Dublin Valley Karen</u>
	<u>BJ SO-BE-IT</u>	<u>Style's Stylemaster</u>
<u>Hershey Hill Amber</u>		<u>B J Dinie</u>
<u>Belgian Mare</u>	<u>Hawkeye State Impressive</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
<u>Reg. #146496</u>	<u>Ash Lawn April</u>	<u>NV DelMar-Royale Sunshine</u>
	<u>Ash Lawn Amber</u>	<u>Orndorff's Captain Rebel</u>
		<u>Major's Katie</u>

Hershey Hill Amber, a 5 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with a strip, white mane and tail. Foaled 4/28/2021. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Homeraised, well broke, single or double, either side, and on all farm machinery. This will be her first sale.

Lot 100 - Bells Farm Dora
Matthew Yoder, Bloomfield, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Chestnut

	<u>Cowboy Chief</u>	<u>Greene Meade Brock</u>
<u>Annie's Legacy Chief</u>		<u>Connie's Charlotte</u>
	<u>AgRestor'e JW Miss Ranea</u>	<u>Orndorff's Eddie Debut</u>
<u>Bell Farms Dora</u>		<u>Orndorff's Captain Roxie</u>
<u>Belgian</u>	<u>RKD Eddie</u>	<u>Master Eddie</u>
<u>Reg. #M141510</u>	<u>Cedar Hill Donna</u>	<u>RKD Heidi</u>
	<u>Hinkle's Prince's Ellie</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
		<u>Roadside Matty's Rosette</u>

Bells Farm Dora, a 6 year old chestnut Belgian mare with strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Foaled 6/8/2020. Bred to Turkey Creek Tara's Ace II for a May 2026 foal. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery. FMI: 641-208-5943

Lot 101 - Bud
Jerry Burkholder, LaPlata, MO**Grade Percheron x Belgian Gelding**
Bay

Bud, a 5 year old bay Percheron Belgian gelding with blaze, and 3 socks: 2 hind, 1 front. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Foaled 6/30/2021. He is well broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery. Very willing and tough. He's just the right size and has a good disposition.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 53

Lot 102 - Katurah's Delight
Chester Stutzman, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Filly
Sorrel

Sire: Double T Casey
Dam: by Chickasaw Master's Prince

Katurah's Delight, a yearling sorrel Belgian filly with white mane and tail and 2 socks. Halter broke.

Lot 103 - Diana's Hallmark
Chester Stutzman, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Colt
Red Sorrel

Sire: Double T Casey
Dam: by Chickasaw Master's Prince

Diana's Hallmark, a yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with strip, 2 socks, and dark mane and tail. Halter broke.

Lot 104 - Hilltop Ridge Linda
Junior Hershberger, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by: Dan J. Hershberger

Registered Belgian Filly
Red Sorrel

	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Encore</u>
<u>Double T Casey</u>		<u>Stony Point Mariah</u>
	<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>	<u>Mountaineer Major Mike</u>
Hilltop Ridge Linda		<u>Mountaineer UC Linda Lou</u>
Belgian	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>	<u>Loyalea Eddie Master Peace</u>
Reg. #M151205	<u>Hilltop Ridge Prides Lisa</u>	<u>Chickasaw Fairie Princess</u>
	<u>Windy Oaks Justin's Pride</u>	<u>Belgian Acres Justin</u>
		<u>Oakland's Lisa Vic</u>

Hilltop Ridge Linda, a yearling red sorrel Belgian filly with strip and light mane and tail. 3/4 sister to Lucy.

Lot 105 - Hilltop Ridge Lucy
Junior Hershberger, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by: Dan J. Hershberger

Registered Belgian Filly
Red Sorrel

	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Encore</u>
<u>Double T Casey</u>		<u>Stony Point Mariah</u>
	<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>	<u>Mountaineer Major Mike</u>
Hilltop Ridge Lucy		<u>Mountaineer UC Linda Lou</u>
Belgian	<u>Butterfly Acres Concerto</u>	<u>Cindy's Buster</u>
Reg. #M151206	<u>Hilltop Ridge Laura</u>	<u>Butterfly Acres Condora</u>
	<u>Hilltop Ridge Prides Lisa</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
		<u>Windy Oaks Justin's Pride</u>

Hilltop Ridge Lucy, a yearling red sorrel Belgian filly with strip and light mane and tail. 3/4 sister to Linda.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 54

Lot 106 - Tootsie

Linda Galles, Le Mars, IA

Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training

Grade Percheron Mare

Bay Roan

Tootsie, a 3 year old bay roan Percheron mare. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. She is homeraised. Broke to drive and ride, and is traffic safe and sound. She aims to please, rides in an arena, has beautiful color, a great disposition, and is very easy on the eyes. You don't want to miss her.

Lot 107 -

Pat Ryan, Decorah, IA

Fitted by: Tobie Hershberger

Registered Percheron Gelding

Black

A 4 year old blue roan Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Halter broke with a good disposition. He is registered. FMI: 563-382-5477.

Lot 108 -

Pat Ryan, Decorah, IA

Fitted by: Tobie Hershberger

Registered Percheron Stallion

Blue Roan

A 3 year old blue roan Percheron stallion. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Halter broke with a good disposition. FMI: 563-382-5477.

Lot 109 -

Pat Ryan, Decorah, IA

Fitted by: Tobie Hershberger

Registered Percheron Stallion

Blue Roan

Yearling blue roan Percheron stallion. Halter broke with a good disposition. FMI: 563-382-5477.

Lot 110 -

Pat Ryan, Decorah, IA

Fitted by: Tobie Hershberger

Registered Percheron Stallion

Blue Roan

Yearling blue roan Percheron stallion. Halter broke with a good disposition. FMI: 563-382-5477.

Lot 111 -

Pat Ryan, Decorah, IA

Fitted by: Tobie Hershberger

Grade Percheron Colt

Blue Roan

A yearling blue roan Percheron colt. Halter broke

Lot 112 - Bill

David Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Tobie Hershberger

Grade Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Bill, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with strip. Stands approx. 17 hands. Broke to drive double, on either side. More info by sale day.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 55

Lot 113 - Mattie

Chuck Cole, Mora, MN

Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Grade Belgian x Percheron Mare

Bay Roan

Mattie, a 5 year old bay roan Belgian Percheron mare with a star. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Foaled: 06/2021. Broke to drive double, on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Well matched full sister bay roans. Bred to blue roan Brabant stud.



Lot 114 - Mary

Chuck Cole, Mora, MN

Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Grade Belgian x Percheron Mare

Bay Roan

Mary, a 4 year old bay roan Belgian Percheron mare with star and snip. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Foaled: 06/2022. Broke to drive double, on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Well matched full sister bay roans. Bred to blue roan Brabant stud.

Lot 115 - Rick

Menno M & Sara Miller,

Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN

Grade Belgian x Percheron Gelding

Bay

Rick, a 4 year old bay Belgian Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Rick and Roy are full brothers that ride and drive. They side pass, trail ride, and have been exposed to heavy traffic in town. They wear a size 6 shoe and weigh 1,700 lbs. Shoes without a stock. Up to date with dental. A dream hobby team! People-friendly and easy on the eyes. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI 507-244-3999

Lot 116 - Roy

Menno M & Sara Miller,

Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN

Grade Belgian x Percheron Gelding

Bay

Roy, a 5 year old bay Belgian Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Rick and Roy are full brothers that ride and drive. They side pass, trail ride, and have been exposed to heavy traffic in town. They wear a size 6 shoe and weigh 1,700 lbs. Shoes without a stock. Up to date with dental. A dream hobby team! People-friendly and easy on the eyes. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI contact 507-244-3999

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 56

Lot 117 - Midnight

Chuck Cole, Mora, MN

Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Midnight, a 10 year old black Percheron mare. Stands approx. 17 hands. Open.

Lot 118 - Bell

Toby Borntreger, Milaca, MN

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Bell, a 7 year old black Percheron mare with a star and long tail. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. She is in foal to a blue roan stud for a June foal. Broke on all farm machinery. Not for beginners but broke all around.

Lot 119 - Charlie

Jonathan Chupp, Chupp Horseshoeing, Hillsboro, WI

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Charlie, a 3 year old black Percheron gelding with tiny star and long tail. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. Teams with half-brother Charcoal. Well-matched. Have been the main farm team all winter, hauling manure. Traffic safe and sound. Gentle enough for children. Absolute pullers. Very well-mannered and broke. If you're looking for a stellar farm team, this one will fit the bill! Broke to drive double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 120 - Charcoal

Jonathan Chupp, Chupp Horseshoeing, Hillsboro, WI

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Charcoal, a 3 year old black Percheron gelding with tiny star and long tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Teams with half-brother Charlie. Well-matched. Have been the main farm team all winter, hauling manure. Traffic safe and sound. Gentle enough for children. Absolute pullers. Very well-mannered and broke. If you're looking for a stellar farm team, this one will fit the bill! Broke to drive double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 121 - Luke

Lester Troyer, Utica, MN

Grade Belgian Gelding

Blonde

Luke, a 4 year old blonde Belgian gelding with strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke double on either side. Traffic broke. Started to ride, been on some farm machinery. Young quiet handy sized team.

Lot 122 - Larry

Lester Troyer, Utica, MN

Grade Belgian Gelding

Blonde

Larry, a 3 year old blonde Belgian gelding with strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke double on either side. Traffic broke. Started to ride, been on some farm machinery. Young quiet handy sized team.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 57

Lot 123 - Calvin
David Mast, Edgewood, IA

Grade Belgian Colt
Red Sorrel

Sire: Edison Rd Roscoe
Dam: Kelly

Kalvin, a yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with strip and light mane and tail. Foaled: 6/25/2025.

Lot 124 - Ross
David Mast, Edgewood, IA

Grade Belgian Colt
Chestnut Sorrel

Sire: Edison Rd Roscoe
Dam: Sharlee by Schultz Ryder

Ross, a yearling chestnut sorrel Belgian colt with large star and flaxen mane and tail. Foaled 4/20/2025. A big, quality colt.

Lot 125 - Oak Brook Dexter
Daniel Nisley, Kellogg, IA

Registered Belgian Colt
Sorrel

Sire: Detweiler Prince Diamond.
Dam: Annie's Legacy Chief.

Oak Brook Dexter, a yearling sorrel Belgian colt with stripe. Foaled: 3/18/2025. Last crop of Diamond colts.

Lot 126 - Roscoe's Pearl
David Mast, Edgewood, IA

Grade Belgian Filly
Sorrel Roan

Sire: Edison Rd Roscoe by Agristore Briscole
Dam: Pearls Purdy by Oak Hill Inferno

Roscoe's Pearl, a yearling sorrel roan Belgian filly with 2 white legs and light mane and tail. Foaled 6/27/2025. Eligible to register at buyer's expense.

Lot 127 - Roscoe's Kendra
David Mast, Edgewood, IA

Grade Belgian Filly
Blonde Sorrel

Sire: Edison RD. Roscoe by Agristore Bricole
Dam: W.H. Pearle, by D.W. Marcus.

Roscoe's Kendra, a yearling blonde sorrel Belgian filly with strip and white mane & tail. Foaled: 6/14/2025. A big, quality filly. Eligible to register at the buyer's expense.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 58

Lot 128 - Butch
Jerry Burkholder, LaPlata, MO

Grade Percheron x Belgian Gelding
Bay

Butch, a grade 3 year old bay Percheron Belgian gelding with snip, and 3 socks: 2 hind, 1 front. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Foaled: 6/24/2023. This is a young, fairly calm gelding that isn't done growing yet and should mature to over 16 hands. He should have around 90 days of training by day of sale. Broke to ride. Late colt.

Lot 129 - Hilltop View Kaptain
Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,
Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Colt
Red Sorrel

Sire: Triple M Farms Kaptain
Dam: Hilltop View Delilah

Hilltop View Kaptain, a grade yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with strip and dark mane and tail. Eligible to register. Hitch prospect.

Eric and Dianne Brown

"Flowers"

P.O. Box 251, Zearing, IA 50278-0251

641-487-7626

WATTS# 1-800-362-8366

sales@horseflowers.com

◆ Quality Horse Decorations ◆



For your Draft, Driving,
or Carriage Horse
All sizes, many styles and colors.

We have White Cotton
Rope halters in many sizes with
traditional rope or chain leads.

We have many styles of Feather
Plumes, in almost any color.



~ www.horseflowers.com ~

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 59

Lot 130 - Walnut Edge Scottie

Andy Hershberger, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by: Leon Hershberger

Registered Belgian Colt

Red Sorrel

	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>	<u>Orndorff's U.C. Encore</u>
<u>Double T Casey</u>		<u>Stony Point Mariah</u>
	<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>	<u>Mountaineer Major Mike</u>
<u>Walnut Edge Scottie</u>		<u>Mountaineer UC Linda Lou</u>
<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Freeway's Roger</u>	<u>RKD Asset</u>
<u>Reg. #S80762</u>		<u>Sweetwater Melody</u>
<u>Walnut Edge Shanon</u>		<u>Hidden View Trade Mark</u>
	<u>Walnut Edge Sandra</u>	<u>Lane's End Sophie</u>

Walnut Edge Scottie, a registered yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with strip and left hind sock. Foaled: 3/11/2025

Lot 131 - Norman

Linda Gales, Le Mars, IA

Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training

Grade Percheron x Draft Gelding

Bay Roan

Norman, a 3 year old bay roan Percheron/draft cross gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is homeraised. Broke to drive and ride, is traffic safe and sound. He aims to please, rides in an arena, has beautiful color, a great disposition, and is a sweet, gentle boy. His training is coming along great; he crosses rivers with ease, and you can do anything with him. He is always the first one at the gate. You don't want to miss him.

Lot 132 - Hilltop View Gordy

Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,

Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Colt

Red Sorrel

Sire: Country Road Uconn

Dam: Pleasant Grove Carrie

Hilltop View Gordy, a grade yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with dark mane & tail. Eligible to register.

Lot 133 - W.D. Sunny Delight

William Detweiler, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Filly

Sorrel

Sire: Lawn Rock Reddington

Dam: by Shadygrove Firestonechief

W.D. Sunny Delight, a yearling sorrel Belgian filly with strip and light mane and tail. Sharp yearling filly! FMI: 319-332-9022

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 60

Lot 134 - Ottes Nitro Ginger
William Detweiler, Hazleton, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Blonde

	<u>Valley Acres U-C Master</u>	<u>Orndorff's U2 Charlie</u>
<u>LCI Nitro</u>		<u>Orndorff's Flashy Molly</u>
	<u>AWI Jaedubya</u>	<u>Greentop Nate</u>
<u>Ottes Nitro Ginger</u>		<u>AWI Aura</u>
<u>Belgian Mare</u>	<u>Bankbarn Rocket</u>	<u>Remlap Amos</u>
<u>Reg. #M131565</u>	<u>Gloria's Glory</u>	<u>Dillinger's Kelly</u>
<u>Foaled: 03-22-2012</u>	<u>Gloria Congolaise</u>	<u>Orndorff Congolaise Prince</u>
		<u>Du Brule Gloria 2nd</u>

Ottes Nitro Ginger, a 14 year old blonde Belgian mare with strip and white mane and tail. Foaled: 3/22/2012. Broke to drive double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery. Bred to Rock Reddington for May 2026 foal.

Lot 135 - Narrow Lane Lu Lu
Jonas Hershberger, Hazleton, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Red Sorrel

	<u>Double T Easy</u>	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>
<u>Narrow Lan Classic</u>		<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>
	<u>Lor-Rob Christina O</u>	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Lu Lu</u>		<u>Lor-Rob Aliza</u>
<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>	<u>Loyalea Eddie Master Peace</u>
<u>Reg. #M147856</u>	<u>Narrow Lane Cinderella</u>	<u>Chickasaw Fairie Princess</u>
	<u>Prairie Grove Cindy</u>	<u>Circle Lane Chandelier</u>
		<u>JLM Connie Conquerais</u>

Narrow Lane Lu Lu, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with a strip and light mane & tail. Foaled: 06/01/2023.

Lot 136 - Narrow Lane Anita
Jonas Hershberger, Hazleton, IA**Registered Belgian Mare**
Blonde

	<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Jordon</u>		<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>
	<u>Willow Creek J-Lo</u>	<u>Detweiler's Prince Charming</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Anita</u>		<u>Willow Creek Jaycee</u>
<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Hidden View Trade Mark</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
<u>Reg. #M147855</u>	<u>Narrow Lane Buttercup</u>	<u>Mindy Beckey</u>
	<u>Wes-N Reese</u>	<u>Lon Acres Conqueror</u>
		<u>Double TT Roxanne</u>

Narrow Lane Anita, a 3 year old blonde Belgian mare with a strip and light mane and tail. Foaled: 05/04/2023.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 61

Lot 137 - Jackson
Perry Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

Jackson, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with a strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Hitch gelding.

Lot 138 - Oak Grove Foxy Lady
Henry Detweiler,
Detweiler Horse Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA

Registered Belgian Mare
Sorrel

<u>Oak Grove Foxy Lady</u>	<u>Chestnut's Rocky</u>	<u>Master's Eddie</u>
Belgian	<u>McQueen's Mr. Opportunity</u>	<u>Chestnut's Holly</u>
Reg. #M146460	<u>Orndorff's Captain Megan</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
<u>Jay Jay's Unifonn</u>	<u>C.J. Mitch</u>	<u>HP Meagan</u>
	<u>Subilbe Cassie</u>	<u>C.J. Irvin</u>
		<u>Styleman's Lassie</u>
		<u>Greene Meade Jody</u>
		<u>Subilbe Crissy</u>

Oak Grove Foxy Lady, a 4 year old sorrel Belgian mare with strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Foaled: 5/5/2022. Will have 60 days driving by sale day. This is a nice sharp mare. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Open.

Lot 139 - Hilltop View Rose
Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,
Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazelton, IA

Registered Belgian Mare
Light Sorrel

<u>Hilltop View Rose</u>	<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>
Belgian	<u>Narrow Lane Jordan</u>	<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>
Reg. #M150217	<u>Willow Creek J-Lo</u>	<u>Detweiler's Prince Charming</u>
<u>K&R Miss Kelsey</u>	<u>Hidden View Trade Mark</u>	<u>Willow Creek Jaycee</u>
	<u>Windy Oaks Kelsey</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
		<u>Mindy Beckey</u>
		<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>
		<u>Butterfly Acres Christy</u>

Hilltop View Rose, a 3 year old light sorrel with roan Belgian mare white mane and tail. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. She is broke to drive double on some farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 62

Lot 140 - Shady Grove Legacy

David Borntrager, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Freeman Gingerich

Registered Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Shady Grove Legacy

Belgian

Reg. #S78939

Triple M Farms Kaptain

Shady Grove Roxanne

Triple M Farms Masterpiece

Kelly's Madeline

Rose Acres Lincoln

Sunnyslope Roxanne

Whispering Wind's Catus

B.Y. Acre's Lucy

Tomahawk's Thunderstik

BSB's Kelly

Country Road Firestone

Timmon's Sadie Supreme

RG Jake

Griffths Roxannes Roseann

Shady Grove Legacy, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Foaled: 03/26/2023. Hitch prospect. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 141 - Beauty

Moses Renno, Platteville, WI

Belgian Mare

Sorrel

Sire: Cactus Jr.

Beauty, a 2 year old sorrel Belgian mare with strip. Foaled: 2/20/2024. Eligible to register. Would make a good worker. Selling because we have too many horses. Broke to drive single and double. Open.

Lot 142 - Chance

Mike Schubert, Brainerd, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Chance, a 2 year old black Percheron gelding with star. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Halter broke. Is off in his left hind ankle, he was born this way.

Lot 143 - Babe

Eli Yoder, Taylor, WI

Grade Percheron x Brabant Mare

Bay Roan

Babe, a 3 year old bay roan Percheron Brabant crossbred mare with flaxen mane and long tail. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. Babe has been our main go to horse this winter. Shoes without a stock. Broke to ride and drive double, on either side. Used for feeding animals and hauling manure this winter. Rides through the woods and creeks. Open. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 63

Lot 144 - Hilltop Ridge Delight Ethan Wolf, Kellogg, MN

Registered Belgian Mare
Red Sorrel

Hilltop Ridge Delight

Belgian

Reg. #M130421

Hiddenview Trade Mark

KJ Cadet's Miss Judy

Chickasaw Master's Prince

Mindy Beckey

Hidden Acres Cadet

Amos's Pride and Joy

Loyalea Eddie Master Peace

Chickasaw Faire Princess

Dakota Justin

Mindy du Marais

Monette's Master Mike

J.J.M. Beth

Remlap Amos

Dillinger's Delight



Hilltop Ridge Delight, a 13 year old Belgian mare. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. She has raised babies the past few years. Broke single and double. Mainly used for driving for pleasure, some cutting wood. She stands well for the farrier in cross-ties. She is the left hand horse in the picture.

Lot 145 - **Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA**

Grade Belgian Colt
Blonde

Yearling blonde Belgian colt with strip and white mane and tail. Halter broke.

Lot 146 - Major **Menno M & Sara Miller,** **Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN**

Grade Percheron Gelding
Black

Major, a 5 year old black Percheron gelding with a star and long tail. Been in town. An all around hobby team that are for beginners. They free hand shoe. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 147 - Mark **Menno M & Sara Miller,** **Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN**

Grade Percheron Gelding
Black

Mark, a 7 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Been in town. An all around hobby team that are for beginners. They free hand shoe. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 64

Lot 148 - Bess

Mahlon & Allen Miller, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron Mare

Dapple Gray

Bess, a 4 year old dapple gray Percheron mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Open. Teams with Babe. Been through town. If you're looking for a handy-size, kid-broke team, look no further! People-friendly. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 149 - Babe

Mahlon & Allen Miller, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron Mare

Dapple Gray

Babe, a 4yr old dapple gray Percheron mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. Open. Teams with Bess. Been through town. If you're looking for a handy-size, kid-broke team, look no further! People-friendly. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 150 - Eddie

**Rudy Gingerich & Sons,
Hillside Horse Training, Utica, MN**

Grade Percheron Gelding

Blue Roan

Eddie, a 4 year old blue roan Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Teams with Freddie. This team of half-brothers is out of our blue roan stud. If you are looking for that right-sized team that you can enjoy, check this team out! Shoes without a stock. Rides and drives, single and double, on either side. Have been on all farm machinery.

Lot 151 - Freddie

**Rudy Gingerich & Sons,
Hillside Horse Training, Utica, MN**

Grade Percheron Gelding

Blue Roan

Freddie, a 4 year old blue roan Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Teams with Eddie. This team of half-brothers is out of our blue roan stud. If you are looking for that right-sized team that you can enjoy, check this team out! Shoes without a stock. Rides and drives, single and double, on either side. Have been on all farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 65

Lot 152 - Mack **Norman Yoder, Walker, MO**

Grade Percheron Gelding
Black

Mack, a 5 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Teams with Zack. This team has been on our farm since they were weanlings. Used on the highway. They have been our main team for the last 2 years. Used to start colts. Rode a lot under saddle. They are a safe, dependable team that the whole family can enjoy. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic-safe. Been on all farm machinery.



Lot 153 - Zack **Norman Yoder, Walker, MO**

Grade Percheron Gelding
Black

Zack, a 5 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16.2. Teams with Mack. This team has been on our farm since they were weanlings. Used on the highway. They have been our main team for the last 2 years. Used to start colts. Rode a lot under saddle. They are a safe, dependable team that the whole family can enjoy. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic-safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 154 - Duke **Pat Misna, Westby, WI**

Grade Belgian Gelding
Dark Sorrel

Duke, a 3 year old dark sorrel Belgian gelding with blaze, 4 white socks, and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17+ hands. Foaled: 4/15/2023. Teams with half-brother Stormy. Eligible to be registered. Using them on the bobsled and will be manure spreaders by sale date. A very easy team to drive. Very smart. Broke to drive double on either side.



Lot 155 - Stormy **Pat Misna, Westby, WI**

Grade Belgian Gelding
Dark Sorrel

Stormy, a 3 year old dark sorrel Belgian gelding with blaze, 4 white socks, and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17+ hands. Foaled: 2/27/2023. Teams with half-brother Duke. Eligible to be registered. Using them on the bobsled and will be manure spreaders by sale date. A very easy team to drive. Very smart. Broke to drive double on either side.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 66

Lot 156 - Mike
Toby Borntreger, Milaca, MN
Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Grade Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

Mike, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with a strip, dark mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. He is broke to drive double on some farm machinery. Half brother to Matt. A willing team.

Lot 157 - Matt
Toby Borntreger, Milaca, MN
Fitted by: Joe Schmucker.

Grade Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

Matt, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with a blaze, light mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. He is green broke to drive double on some farm machinery. Half-brother to Mike. A willing team.

Lot 158 - Flying H Iconic
Andy Hershberger, Hazleton, IA

Registered Belgian Gelding
Sorrel

	<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Jordan</u>		<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>
	<u>Willow Creek J-Lo</u>	<u>Detweiler's Prince Charming</u>
<u>Flying H Iconic</u>		<u>Willow Creek Jaycee</u>
<u>Belgian Gelding</u>	<u>H.J.M. Captain's Tribute</u>	<u>Korry's Captain</u>
<u>Reg. #S74540</u>		<u>DLB Front Page News</u>
<u>Foaled: 04-30-2023</u>	<u>Misty Springs Madonna</u>	<u>Lisa's Patrick</u>
	<u>Master's Jewell</u>	<u>Rosie's Master</u>

Flying H. Iconic, a 3 year old sorrel Belgian gelding with white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Foaled: 4/3/2023. Broke to drive single and double, on either side. Hitch prospect.

Lot 159 - Narrow Lane Supreme
Andy Hershberger, Hazleton, IA

Registered Belgian Gelding
Red Sorrel

	<u>Double T Casey</u>	<u>Orndorff's Master Encore</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Classic</u>		<u>Mountaineer Candace</u>
	<u>Lor-Rob Christina O</u>	<u>Korry's Conqueror</u>
<u>Narrow Lane Supreme</u>		<u>Lor-Rob Aliza</u>
<u>Belgian Gelding</u>	<u>Detweiler's Prince Charming</u>	<u>Chickasaw Master's Prince</u>
<u>Reg. #S78652</u>		<u>Mohr's Miss LaBelle</u>
<u>Foaled: 01-26-2023</u>	<u>Willow Creek J-Lo</u>	<u>Charlie's Norman</u>
	<u>Willow Creek Jaycee</u>	<u>Smith's Rambo Judy</u>

Narrow Lane Supreme, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Foaled: 1/27/2023. Hitch prospect. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 67

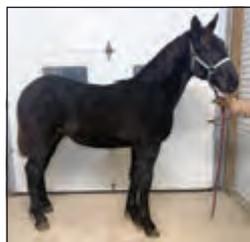
Lot 160 - Victor

William Hanson, Chatfield, MN

Grade Percheron Stallion

Black

Victor, a yearling black Percheron stallion with long tail. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. This is an exciting, well-matched team of Percherons with loads of presence and future potential. Teams with Vegas. These colts are flashy, jet black, and mate extremely well, making them a standout pair for anyone looking to develop a quality driving or riding team. We anticipate they'll mature to approximately 17 hands. They are trained to lead and tie and are well-started for their age, with great minds and attitudes to build on. This is a fun, promising pair of young horses with the kind of eye-appeal that doesn't come along every day. Someone is going to have a lot of fun bringing these two along!



Lot 161 - Vegas

William Hanson, Chatfield, MN

Grade Percheron Stallion

Black

Vegas, a yearling black Percheron stallion with long tail. Stands approx. 14.25 hands. This is an exciting, well-matched team of Percherons with loads of presence and future potential. Teams with Victor. These colts are flashy, jet black, and mate extremely well, making them a standout pair for anyone looking to develop a quality driving or riding team. We anticipate they'll mature to approximately 17 hands. They are trained to lead and tie and are well-started for their age, with great minds and attitudes to build on. This is a fun, promising pair of young horses with the kind of eye-appeal that doesn't come along every day. Someone is going to have a lot of fun bringing these two along!



Someone is going to have a lot of fun bringing these two along!

Lot 162 - Hilltop View Jasper

**Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,
Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazleton, IA**

Grade Belgian Colt

Red Sorrel

Sire: Triple M Farms Kaptain

Dam: Hilltop View Carol

Hilltop View Jasper, a yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with a strip and white mane & tail. Eligible to register. Hitch prospect.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 68

Lot 163 - Hilltop View Gator
Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,
Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Colt
Blonde

Sire: Double T Casey
Dam: K&R Miss Kelsey

Hilltop View Gator, a grade yearling blonde Belgian colt with a strip and white mane and tail. Eligible to register.

Lot 164 - Cindy Lou
Linda Galles, Le Mars, IA

Grade Percheron x Draft Mare
Black

Cindy Lou, a 3 year old black Percheron/draft cross mare. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. She is home-raised, broke to ride, and is traffic safe and sound. She is green-broke to drive. She has been hitched a few times, crossed creeks and other waterways, and will go anywhere you want her to go.

Lot 165 - Dolly
Daniel Nisley, Kellogg, IA
Fitted by: Meno Miller, Spring Valley, MN

Grade Percheron Mare
Blue Roan

Dolly, a 4-year-old blue roan Percheron mare standing approx. 17.1 hands. She is broke to ride and drive, both single and double. She has some farm machinery experience. Dolly is a pure bred, excellent quality, and ready to be bred.



Lot 166 - Ronnie
Linda Galles, Le Mars, IA
Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training

Grade Percheron Gelding
Bay Roan

Ronnie, a 6 year old bay roan Percheron gelding, standing approx. 17 hands. He is home-raised, broke to drive and ride, and is traffic safe and sound. He aims to please, rides in an arena, is very easy to be around; first at the gate, and trains others. He has been on all farm machinery at the Amish. He has a gorgeous head and is very gentle and kind. You don't want to miss him.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 69

Lot 167 - Royal

David Yoder, Yoder's Wagon Works, St. Charles, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Dapple Gray

Royal, a 8 year old dapple gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 18 hands. Teams with Renegade. This big team is well-broke and traffic-safe on highways and through town. They are parade-broke and will just stand quiet. A nice pair. Rides and drives, single and double, on either side. Have been on all farm machinery.

Lot 168 - Renegade

David Yoder, Yoder's Wagon Works, St. Charles, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Gray Dapple

Renegade, a 6 year old dapple gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 18 hands. Teams with Royal. This big team is well-broke and traffic-safe on highways and through town. They are parade-broke and will just stand quiet. A nice pair. Rides and drives, single and double, on either side. Have been on all farm machinery.

Lot 169 - Cooter

Darrell Vik, Beresford, SD

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Cooter, a 9 year old black Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Broke single, double, either side, all farm machinery. He is broke to ride and is 100% sound. He teams with Pete. As a team, they are broke for everything and everyone. They've done weddings, Christmas rides, parades, and funerals. They gave over 900 rides in December 2025 alone. They stand forever while people load and unload. People love when we leave their overchecks down so Pete and Cooter can lean down and love on everyone - especially the children. Highway safe - they handle everything really well: fire trucks, motorcycles, sirens, etc.! Don't miss this pair.



Lot 170 - Pete

Darrell Vik, Beresford, SD

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Pete, a 12 year old black Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Broke single, double, either side, all farm machinery. He is broke to ride and is 100% sound. He teams with Cooter. As a team, they are broke for everything and everyone. They've done weddings, Christmas rides, parades, and funerals. They gave over 900 rides in December 2025 alone. They stand forever while people load and unload. People love when we leave their overchecks down so Pete and Cooter can lean down and love on everyone - especially the children. Highway safe - they handle everything really well: fire trucks, motorcycles, sirens, etc.! Don't miss this pair.

A brand new Beechy 3-strap harness will sell after the team.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 70

Lot 171 - Clayton

John Koss, Holmen, WI

Fitted by: Daniel Mast

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Clayton, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Nice, well-built team. Used as a chore team this winter. Broke to drive double. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery.

Lot 172 - Cody

John Koss, Holmen, WI

Fitted by: Daniel Mast

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Cody, a 5 year old black Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Nice, well-built team. Used as a chore team this winter. Broke to drive double. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery.

Jamesport Harness Supplies

Full line of fancy carriages
& wagons, both new and used.



We make all sizes & kinds
of harness – bio, leather &
nylon – fancy or plain!

We have saddles on display
at all times, along with
tack of all kinds.

Horses of all kinds –
If you need a horse,
we'll find it!
Give us a try!

Henry A. Yoder & Family

21776 State Hwy. 190 • Jamesport, Missouri 64648 • Located 1/2 mile south of Jamesport

No Sunday Business – Phone: 660-684-6775

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 71

Lot 173 - Captain

Grade Percheron Gelding

David A. Yoder &

Gray

Menno M. Miller, Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN

Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables

Captain, a 6 year old gray Percheron gelding with white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Teams with Cody. This is a super sharp team that is very pretty. They are people-friendly and shoe without a stock. Be sure to check this honest team out! They have been there and done that. Been to town in heavy traffic. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI call 507-244-3999

Lot 174 - Cody

Grade Percheron Gelding

David A. Yoder &

Gray

Menno M. Miller, Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN

Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables

Cody, a 6 year old gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17 hands. Teams with Captain. This is a super sharp team that is very pretty. They are people-friendly and shoe without a stock. Be sure to check this honest team out! They have been there and done that. Been to town in heavy traffic. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI call 507-244-3999

Lot 175 - Joyce

Grade Belgian Mare

Jonathan Chupp, Chupp Horseshoeing, Hillsboro, WI

Sorrel

Joyce, a 6 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.1 hands. Teams with full sister, Julie. Traffic safe and sound. Broke to all farm machinery. Perfectly matched. Would make a great farm or parade team. Joyce should be bred by sale time but is currently open.

Lot 176 - Julie

Grade Belgian Mare

Jonathan Chupp, Chupp Horseshoeing, Hillsboro, WI

Sorrel

Julie, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with strip and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Teams with full sister, Joyce. Traffic safe and sound. Broke to all farm machinery. Perfectly matched. Would make a great farm or parade team. Julie should be bred by sale time but is currently open.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 72

Lot 177 - Vinny
William Hanson, Chatfield, MN

Grade Percheron Stallion
Black

Vinny, a yearling black Percheron stallion with long tail. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Vinny is an attractive Percheron colt with a kind expression and a solid frame. He's built right, with good substance. He has been handled and is trained to lead and tie. Vinny is a willing colt with a good mind, making him a nice candidate for someone who enjoys bringing along a young horse. As he matures, Vinny should be a good fit for pleasure driving, riding, or a versatile role in a hobby farm setting. He's a quality young Percheron with a practical future ahead.



Lot 178 - Hilltop View Roger
Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,
Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Colt
Sorrel

Sire: Narrow Lane Jordon
Dam: Hilltop View Precious Sue

Hilltop View Roger, a yearling sorrel Belgian colt with strip and white mane and tail. Eligible to register.

Lot 179 - Hilltop View Ricky
Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,
Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Colt
Red Sorrel

Sire: Narrow Lane Jordon
Dam: Hilltop View Justina

Hilltop View Ricky, a yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with dark mane and tail. Eligible to register.

Lot 180 - Hilltop View Reba
Dan Kauffman Jr. & Sons,
Hilltop View Harness Shop, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Filly
Red Sorrel

Sire: Triple M Farms Kaptain
Dam: Hawkeye State Bridgett, by Double T Casey

Hilltop View Reba, a yearling red sorrel Belgian filly with a strip and white mane and tail.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 73

Lot 181 - Vance

William Hanson, Chatfield, MN

Grade Percheron Stallion

Black

Vance, a yearling black Percheron colt. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Vance carries a long, full tail that adds to his eye appeal. He is a nicely made Percheron colt with good balance and structure. He has been handled, is trained to lead and tie, and is easy to be around with a sensible, willing attitude. He should be well suited for someone looking to develop a young prospect for future driving, riding, or general enjoyment.



Lot 182 - Dreamy Acres Debbie

Willis Bontrager, Bloomfield, IA

Registered Belgian Filly

Red Sorrel

Sire: Halett's T Rex

Dam: Southern Pine's Izzy, goes back to Careyn's Elinor Luck.

Dreamy Acres Debbie, a grade yearling red sorrel Belgian filly with star, snip, and dark mane and tail. Foaled: 6/1/2025. Will be registered at sale time. Halter broke.

Lot 183 -

Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian Colt

Red Sorrel

Yearling red sorrel Belgian colt with strip and white mane and tail. Halter broke.

Lot 184 -

William Borntreger, Northwood, IA

Grade Belgian Gelding

Sorrel

Sire: Make a Claims Highlander Henry.

A 3 year old sorrel Belgian gelding with blaze. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 185 - Sissy

Chuck Cole, Mora, MN

Grade Clydesdale Mare

Bay

Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Sissy, a 19 year old bay Clydesdale mare with blaze, white socks, and black mane and tail. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. Foaled: 05/2007. Used as a brood-mare; has been driven.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 74

Lot 186 - Dennis
Joe Schmucker, Milaca, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding
Dapple Gray

Dennis, a 4 year old dapple gray Percheron gelding with light mane and tail. Stands approx. 16 hands. Well broke to all farm machinery. Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe.



Lot 187 - Puff
Bennie Stoltzfus, Darlington, WI

Grade Percheron Crossbred Mare
Black

Puff, a 3 year old black Percheron crossbred mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 4/14/2023. Puff has a gentle disposition with a willing to please attitude. Will have 70 days of training by sale time.

Lot 188 - Judy
Joe Schmucker, Bloomfield, IA
Fitted by: Willis Bontrager

Grade Percheron Mare
Black

Sire: Royal Flash
Dam: by Count On It

Judy, a 5 year old black Percheron mare. Stands approx. 17.3 hands. Broke to drive double. Open.

Lot 189 -
Felty Yoder, Diamond Y Belgians, Wadena, MN

Grade Belgian Colt
Light Sorrel

A yearling light sorrel Belgian colt. Foaled: 6/7/2025

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 75

Lot 190 - Bud

Paul Pietz, Lakefield, MN

Fitted by: Andy E. Helmuth

Grade Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Bud, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Foaled: 04/2022. Well broke to all farm equipment and used the last eight months on the Andy Helmuth farm. Teams with Barney. Nice, flashy team of full brothers with a lot of eye appeal. FMI: 319-975-6400

Lot 191 - Barney

Paul Pietz, Lakefield, MN

Fitted by: Andy E. Helmuth

Grade Belgian Gelding

Red Sorrel

Barney, a 5 year old red sorrel Belgian gelding with strip and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Foaled: 04/2021. Well broke to all farm equipment and used the last eight months on the Andy Helmuth farm. Teams with Bud. Nice, flashy team of full brothers with a lot of eye appeal. FMI: 319-975-6400

Lot 192 - Joe

John Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Gray

Joe, a 2 year old gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17 hands. Broke to ride and drive double on either side. Teams with Jake. Used to feed calves and work on voice command. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 193 - Jake

John Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Gray

Jake, a 3 year old gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 17 hands. Broke to ride and drive double on either side. Traffic safe. Teams with Joe. Used to feed calves and work on voice command.

Lot 194 - Crystal

Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Silver Star Stables

Grade Percheron Mare

Dapple Gray

Crystal, a 4 year old dapple gray Percheron mare with strip. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Open.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 76

Lot 195 - Dandy

Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Silver Star Stables

Grade Percheron Gelding

Dapple Gray

Dandy, a 5 year old dapple gray Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. Been used to start colts, been on trails, over logs, through creeks, and on busy roads. Very quiet and gentle. 100% sound. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-284-0001

Lot 196 - Pete

Jonas Borntreger, Elkport, IA

Fitted by: Borntreger Brothers

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Pete, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 197 - Paul

Jonas Borntreger, Elkport, IA

Fitted by: Borntreger Brothers

Grade Percheron Gelding

Black

Paul, a 4 year old black Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 198 - June

Junior Miller, Hillsboro, WI

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

June, a 5 year old black Percheron mare with star. Stands approx. 17.1 hands. Foaled: 6/14/2021. Bred to a blue roan stallion for a July colt. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 199 - Jane

Junior Miller, Hillsboro, WI

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Jane, a 5 year old black Percheron mare with star. Stands approx. 17.1 hands. Foaled: 5/14/2021. Bred to a blue roan stallion for a July colt. Broke to drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 77

Lot 200 - Schumacher's Haley
Kyle Hanson, Cashton, WI

Registered Percheron Mare
Gray

		<u>Blackhome Grandeur Lyn</u>	<u>Hidenview Dragano</u>
<u>Kaywood</u>			<u>College Lynda</u>
		<u>Braeholm Michelle</u>	<u>South Valley Prince</u>
<u>Schumacher's Halley</u>			<u>Lakeview Pride's Lora Lee</u>
<u>Percheron</u>		<u>Pleasant View King</u>	<u>M.G.'s Prince</u>
<u>Reg. #308572</u>	<u>Pennwoods Ashanti</u>		<u>Northwoods Starlight Nicole</u>
		<u>Schreiber's Kristy</u>	<u>Mc Gee</u>
			<u>Schumacher's Linda</u>

Schumacher's Haley, a 15 year old gray Percheron mare standing approx. 17 hands. She is broke single and double, used on all farm machinery, and is traffic safe and sound. She is short bred to Circle Lane Marcon, a Rossland Marcus' son.

Lot 201 - Captain
Henry Yoder, Utica MN

Grade Percheron Gelding
Dapple Gray

Captain, a 3 year old dapple gray Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. This is a nice, quiet, and all-around excellent gelding. Would make a good carriage horse. Has been through town, trail rides, and crosses water. Captain is people-friendly and loves attention. Rides and drives, single and double, on either side, and has been on all farm machinery.

Lot 202 - Luke
Alvin Helmuth, Wonewoc, WI

Grade Percheron Gelding
Blue Roan

Luke, a 4 year old blue roan Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Luke has been through town and shoes without a stock. He is easy to catch and craves attention. Rides and drives, single and double, on either side, and has been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Since 1961

Stutzman Buggy Shop



Custom Built Buggy's • Buggy Parts • Wheel Repair
Horseshoes • Farrier Tools • Business Only

319-283-8286

1651 120th Street, Hazleton, IA 50641
(3 miles West of Hazleton)

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 78

Lot 203 - Giesler's Smokey**Registered Percheron Stallion****William Giesler, West Concord, MN****Gray**

Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training, Rudy N Gingerich & Sons

	<u>KD Spirit's Bo</u>	<u>Easy Eye Spirits Colonel</u>
<u>Troy Tanner Brown</u>		<u>AK Schuberts Lena</u>
	<u>Ryan's Tanner</u>	<u>Ryan's RIP</u>
<u>Giesler's Smokey</u>		<u>B & L Hanson's Tana</u>
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>Denver's Doc</u>	<u>Valley View Denver</u>
<u>Reg. #322170</u>	<u>Giesler's Doc Beauty</u>	<u>Elkview Patsy II</u>
	<u>Giesler's Reba</u>	<u>Pine Grove Mr. Midnight</u>
		<u>Koncarlaets Miss April</u>

Giesler's Smokey, 2 year old gray Percheron stallion with a long tail. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Nice colt; easy to be around. Will have 30 days of training by Hillside Horse Training, Rudy Gingerich & Sons prior to sale. Halter broke and green-broke to drive.

Lot 204 - Giesler's Cash's Bandit**Registered Percheron Stallion****William Giesler, West Concord, MN****Black**

Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training, Rudy N Gingerich & Sons

	<u>KD Spirit's Bo</u>	<u>Easy Eye Spirits Colonel</u>
<u>Troy Tanner Brown</u>		<u>AK Schuberts Lena</u>
	<u>Ryan's Tanner</u>	<u>Ryan's RIP</u>
<u>Giesler's Cash's Bandit</u>		<u>B & L Hanson's Tana</u>
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>Pine Grove Mr. Midnight</u>	<u>Mr. Michael Lee</u>
<u>Reg. #320652</u>	<u>Giesler's Reba</u>	<u>Hickory Grove Dara's Deb</u>
	<u>Koncarlaet's Miss April</u>	<u>Nanette's Koncarlaet Major</u>
		<u>Pleasant View Lacey</u>

Giesler's Cash's Bandit, a registered 3 year old black Percheron stallion with a small, narrow star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Nice to be around and has old bloodlines. Will have 30 days of training by Hillside Horse Training, Rudy Gingerich & Sons prior to sale. Green-broke to drive.

Lot 205 - Polly**Grade Percheron Crossbred Mare****Bennie Stoltzfus, Darlington, WI****Gray**

Polly, an 11 year old gray Percheron crossbred mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Broke to drive double. Been on some farm machinery. She has raised some very nice foals for us. Nice broodmare. Open.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 79

Lot 206 - Connie
Herman Borntreger, Seymour, IA

Grade Belgian Mare
Red Sorrel

Connie, a 3 year old red sorrel Belgian mare with strip and dark mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Started good in the harness. Broke to drive, single and double, on either side. FMI: 641-898-2325

Lot 207 - Kings Finn Lacey
Dennis and/or Melva Koenig, Ruthton, MN
Fitted by: Tiffany Kelley, MN

Registered Percheron Mare
Black

Kings Finn Lacey
Percheron
Reg. #322061

M.R.'s Bobby Finn

M.R.'s Bob

Sirek's Mary Jo

High Country Western Wishes

Oakland Molly's Kylie

Millwood Farm's Thunder's Rockstar

Count On Rita

Starsong's Perfection

Double "G" Polly

Glynlea's Rocket

Shamrock Jeski's C-Vana

Pine Grove Buster

Oakland Molly Mac

Kings Country Penny



Kings Finn Lacey, a 2 year old black Percheron mare. Standing approx. 17 hands. Started driving, green broke.

Lot 208 - Fieldstone Toliver
James Paulson, Caledonia, MN

Registered Shire Gelding
Bay

Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables, Menno & Sara D. Miller

Wind Charger Thomas

Manor Mac T

Fieldstone Toliver

American Shire Horse Association

Reg. #23888-S

Fieldstone Lady's Violet

Loud Bridge Louis

Babe's Lady Ellie

Illusian Farms S.N. Great Magnitude

Evan's Farm's Babe

Fieldstone Toliver, a 3 year old bay Shire gelding with strip and full tail. Foaled: 10/10/2023. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Toliver rides and drives, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. He has been on all farm machinery. He lopes circles, trail rides, and crosses creeks with ease. Shoes without a stock. If you are looking for a horse with tons of ability, be sure to check him out. FMI: 507-244-3999



The Draft Horse Journal

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST HEAVY HORSE & MULE PUBLICATION

FOUNDED IN 1964
BY MAURICE & JEANNINE TELLEEN

SERVING ALL BREEDS
WWW.DRAFHORSEJOURNAL.COM



Get the subscription for the **draft obsessed**
— and stay **lock-step** with every aspect of the industry

#1. MARK SELECTION

- 1 year (US) – \$40; International – \$45
- 2 years (U.S.) – \$72; Intern'l – \$82
- Youth – \$20 for first year
Age (U.S., under 18 only): _____
- This is a gift
- Send a card from: _____

#2: ADD RECENT ISSUES

- US: \$10/ each
International: \$12 USD each
- Spring 2026
 - Winter 2025-26
 - Autumn 2025
 - Summer 2025
- OFFER**
4 Most Recent
In-stock
issues: \$30

#3: ENCLOSED: \$ _____ USD

- Cash or check/ money order
(US Dollars only) payable to
The Draft Horse Journal.

#4: ADD RECIPIENT DETAILS

NAME _____

MAILING ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE - OPTIONAL _____

NOTE: New issues March, June, September & December. New subscriptions begin with next issue, unless back issues are ordered.

Clip & return this form by mail to:
DHJ, PO BOX 4, OLYMPIA, WA 98507
Order by phone: +1 (319) 352-4046

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 81

Lot 209 - Duke
Wilbur Yoder, Melrose, WI

Grade Percheron Stallion
Dapple Gray

Duke, a 5 year old dapple gray Percheron stallion. Stands 17.2 hands. He is broke to ride and drive, either side, on all farm machinery. He is very quiet, gentle, and drives with mares on a daily basis.

Lot 210 - MLN's Jill
Monroe Nisley, Livingston, WI
Fitted by: Hidden Pond Stables

Registered Belgian Mare
Red Sorrel

		<u>BRF Jayson</u>	<u>JBj Mariah's Cooper</u>
	<u>Twin Oaks Lazer</u>		<u>Breezy Acres Jewel</u>
		<u>Shady Grove Lady</u>	<u>Len-Acre Captain Deluxe</u>
<u>MLN's Jill</u>			<u>Orndorffs Captain Regina</u>
Belgian			<u>Charlie's Majic</u>
Reg. #M151346	<u>MLN's Julie</u>	<u>Miknella's Majic Quest</u>	<u>Catie's Du Marais Supreme</u>
		<u>Jill Ann JY</u>	<u>Hawkeye State Impressive</u>
			<u>Elm Lawn Sharon V</u>

MLN's Jill, a yearling red sorrel Belgian mare with stripe, spot in stripe, white on legs, light mane and tail. Foaled: 04/30/2025. She's a 7/8 sister to MLN's Sadie. A modern-type mare of good quality. FMI: 319-327-2195

Lot 211 - MLN's Sadie
Monroe Nisley, Livingston, WI
Fitted by: Hidden Pond Stables

Registered Belgian Mare
Red Sorrel

		<u>BRF Jayson</u>	<u>JBj Mariah's Cooper</u>
	<u>Twin Oaks Lazer</u>		<u>Breezy Acres Jewel</u>
		<u>Shady Grove Lady</u>	<u>Len-Acre Captain Deluxe</u>
<u>MLN's Sadie</u>			<u>Orndorffs Captain Regina</u>
Belgian			<u>Charlie's Majic</u>
Reg. #M151347	<u>MLN's Sharon</u>	<u>Miknella's Majic Quest</u>	<u>Catie's Du Marais Supreme</u>
		<u>Susie</u>	<u>Hawkeye State Impressive</u>
			<u>Janet</u>

MLN's Sadie, a yearling red sorrel Belgian mare with stripe, spot in stripe, white on lower lip, white on legs, light mane and tail. Foaled: 05/07/2025. She's a 7/8 sister to MLN's Jill. A modern-type mare of good quality. FMI: 319-327-2195

Lot 212 - .

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 82

Lot 213 - Baby Jane
Lester Bain, Verndale, MN

Grade Spotted Draft Mare
Black and White

Baby Jane, a 2 year old black and white Spotted Draft mare. Foaled: 6/20/2024. Open. Dam is a 15.3 hand Spotted Draft. Sire is a 17 hand black Percheron. Half-sisters with same sire as Little Girl. Would make a good team.



Lot 214 - Little Girl
Lester Bain, Verndale, MN

Grade Spotted Draft Filly
Black and White

Little Girl, a yearling black and white Spotted Draft filly. Foaled: 5/27/2025. Dam is a 15.3 hand Spotted Draft. Sire is a 17 hand black Percheron. Half-sisters with same sire as Baby Jane. Would make a good team.



Lot 215 -
Ed Osborne, Creighton, NE

Grade Belgian Mare
Blonde

3 year old blonde Belgian mare;
teams with her half-sister.



Lot 216 -
Ed Osborne, Creighton, NE

Grade Belgian Mare
Blonde

3 year old blonde Belgian mare;
teams with her half-sister.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 83

Lot 217 - West Gate Unique Kate **Registered Percheron Mare**
Nicholas Mies, Hampton, MN **Black**

Fitted by: Menno M. Miller, Triple M Training

	<u>Ironwood Beauregard</u>	<u>Cousteau</u>
<u>Rolling Acres Spike</u>		<u>Blackhome Shirley Lyn</u>
	<u>Annabell's Moonlight</u>	<u>Glynlea Black Hawk</u>
<u>West Gate Unique (Kate)</u>		<u>Black Hollow Annabelle</u>
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>Marksman</u>	<u>Maverick</u>
<u>Reg. #312070</u>		<u>Laurell</u>
<u>R-Kay's Lollipop</u>	<u>Linda's Mayflower</u>	<u>Bonawarn Monte</u>
		<u>Linda May</u>

West Gate Unique Kate, a 10 year old black Percheron mare with star. Stands approx. 17 hands. She rides and drives on either side, and used on all farm machinery. She teams with Lucy. Lucy and Kate have been in town doing parades, shoes without a stock. They had colts last year and are open to be bred by the stallion of your choice. They have been hooked up to the thresher and manure spreader which was loaded by a skid loader. FMI: 507-244-3999



Lot 218 - West Gate Carbella Lucy **Registered Percheron Mare**
Nicholas Mies, Hampton, MN **Black**

Fitted by: Menno M. Miller, Triple M Training

	<u>Ironwood Beauregard</u>	<u>Cousteau</u>
<u>Rolling Acres Spike</u>		<u>Blackhome Shirley Lyn</u>
	<u>Annabell's Moonlight</u>	<u>Glynlea Black Hawk</u>
<u>West Gate Carbella (Lucy)</u>		<u>Black Hollow Annabelle</u>
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>Marksman</u>	<u>Maverick</u>
<u>Reg. #313058</u>		<u>Laurell</u>
<u>R-Kay's Lollipop</u>	<u>Linda's Mayflower</u>	<u>Bonawarn Monte</u>
		<u>Linda May</u>

West Gate Carbella Lucy, a 10 year old black Percheron mare with star and snip. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. She drives on either side and on all farm machinery. She teams with Kate. Lucy and Kate have been in town doing parades, shoes without a stock. They had colts last year, and are open to be bred by the stallion of your choice. They have been hooked up to the thresher and manure spreader which was loaded by a skid loader. FMI: 507-244-3999

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 84

Lot 219 - Bud

Ben Borntreger, Harmony, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Blue Roan

Bud, a 3 year old blue roan Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Teams with Buck. Nice quiet team for 3 year olds. Broke to ride and drive double on either side. Has been on all farm machinery.

Lot 220 - Buck

Ben Borntreger, Harmony, MN

Grade Percheron Gelding

Blue Roan

Buck, a 3 year old blue roan Percheron gelding with 2 socks. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Teams with Bud. Nice, quiet team for 3 year olds. Broke to ride and drive double on either side. Has been on all farm machinery.

Lot 221 - Laura

Steven Casterton, Queen Creek, AZ

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Laura, a 9 year old black Percheron mare. Stands 16.3 hands. She teams with Lisa. They are an Amish team gone to the city. Quiet and gentle enough to be a beginner's hobby team but still have enough pep for a day's work. Will drive both sides; harness and hitch them by yourself to any farm machinery. Put them up for a month and they will be the same team the next time you get them out. Both are confirmed in foal to Blue Dollar Bill blue roan Percheron stallion. Laura is due May 15, 2026, and Lisa is due June 3, 2026.



Lot 222 - Lisa

Steven Casterton, Queen Creek, AZ

Grade Percheron Mare

Black

Lisa, an 11 year old black Percheron mare. Stands 16.3 hands. She teams with Laura. They are an Amish team gone to the city. Quiet and gentle enough to be a beginner's hobby team but still have enough pep for a day's work. Will drive both sides; harness and hitch them by yourself to any farm machinery. Put them up for a month and they will be the same team the next time you get them out. Both are confirmed in foal to Blue Dollar Bill blue roan Percheron stallion. Laura is due May 15, 2026, and Lisa is due June 3, 2026.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 85

Lot 223 - Daisy's Lily

Chuck Cole, Mora, MN

Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Registered Percheron Mare

Black

	<u>Mr Michael Lee</u>	<u>Ostralien's La Mike</u>
<u>Hickory Grove Apollo</u>		<u>Double "G" Miss Francheska</u>
	<u>Hickory Grove Justie's Heidi</u>	<u>Buckeye Patrick</u>
<u>Daisy's Lily</u>		<u>Schreiber's Justine</u>
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>Pride's Bill</u>	<u>Green Coulee Billy</u>
<u>Reg. #311225</u>		<u>Patterson Pride</u>
<u>Molly's Daisy</u>	<u>Mo Babe's Molly</u>	<u>Arbitrator's Captain Max</u>
		<u>Mo Onnie's Babe</u>

Daisy's Lily, a 13 year old black Percheron mare. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Foaled: 4/8/2012. Nice, quiet, and gentle mare. Open. Broke to drive double.

Lot 224 - Sadie Ike Mandy Brown

Chuck Cole, Mora, MN

Fitted by: Joe Schmucker

Registered Percheron Mare

Black

	<u>Robinlawn's Black Ice</u>	<u>Windward's Torin</u>
<u>Kauffman's Mercedes Mike</u>		<u>Robinlawn Gem</u>
	<u>Riverview Mercedes CL</u>	<u>Blackhome Congress Lyn</u>
<u>Sadie Ike Mandy Brown</u>		<u>Siskiyou Peggy</u>
<u>Percheron</u>	<u>Green Lea Ike</u>	<u>Blackhome Ryan</u>
<u>Reg. #309973</u>		<u>Green Lea Scarlet</u>
<u>Paulee's Ike Katy Mandy</u>	<u>Spring Banks Debbie's Katy</u>	<u>Pine Hill Prince</u>
		<u>Donlorie Hector's Debbie</u>

Sadie Ike Mandy Brown, a 12 year old black Percheron mare with a star. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Foaled 5/10/2013. Broke to ride and drive double. Nice, quiet, and gentle mare. Open.

Lot 225 - Precious

Steven Casterton, Queen Creek, AZ

Fitted by: Christie Mast, MN

Grade Percheron Filly

Black

Precious, a yearling black Percheron filly. Halter broke. Filly out of Lisa who is selling Lot 222.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 86

Lot 226 - MTM's Rockstar LTC Ethan Wolf, Kellogg, MN

Registered Haflinger Stallion
Chestnut

<u>Made To Move NTF</u>	<u>Midas Touch NTF</u>	<u>Midas</u>
		<u>Muschi</u>
	<u>Laven NTF</u>	<u>Winterstein</u>
		<u>Liana</u>
	<u>Made To Win</u>	<u>Made To Order NTF</u>
		<u>Fanny NTF</u>
		<u>Nole</u>
	<u>Phyllis Ann</u>	<u>Pauley</u>

MTM'S Rockstar LTC

American Haflinger Registry
Reg. #32854-13

Paula JH



MTM's Rockstar LTC, a 13 year old chestnut Haflinger stallion. Stand approx. 14 hands. Registered Haflinger stallion and DNA tested. Hand or pasture breeds. Throws babies with good disposition. Great to have around in the barn and pasture. Good for farrier in the cross ties.

Lot 227 - Jim Enos Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Haflinger Gelding
Blonde

Jim, a 6 year old blonde Haflinger gelding with strip. Stands approx. 14 hands. Been on the highway and in town. Shoes without a stock. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic-safe.



Lot 228 - Jake Enos Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Haflinger Gelding
Blonde

Jake, a 4 year old blonde Haflinger gelding with strip. Stands approx. 14 hands. Been on the highway and in town. Shoes without a stock. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic-safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 87

Lot 229 - Peaches

Grade Haflinger Gelding

Nick & Ashley Coulter, Buckin' Wild Ranch, Flandreau, SD

Sorrel

Peaches, a 13 year old sorrel Haflinger gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. Peaches and Cream are a cool team. Broke to ride and drive. I have owned this team for 2 years. We have used and messed around with them on our place. Wagon trains, giving rides in town, Sunday afternoon drives, etc. They are well broke to drive. They work super well as a team, are traffic safe and will not run away. Easy to drive, no vices, clean legs.

We have driven them a ton and they are use to a lot of stuff. They don't get tired or burnt out either. A good team that is ready to go and do anything that is asked of them. We used them at a funeral this past summer to carry pallbearers. A thick team. Be sure to check them out. FMI: 605-323-7906.



Lot 230 - Cream

Grade Haflinger Gelding

Nick & Ashley Coulter, Buckin' Wild Ranch, Flandreau, SD

Sorrel

Cream, a 15 year old sorrel Haflinger gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. Peaches and Cream are a cool team. Broke to ride and drive. I have owned this team for 2 years. We have used and messed around with them on our place. Wagon trains, giving rides in town, Sunday afternoon drives, etc. They are well broke to drive. They work super well as a team, are traffic safe and will not run away. Easy to drive, no vices, clean legs. We have driven them a ton and they are use to a lot of stuff. They don't get tired or burnt out either. A good team that is ready to go and do anything that is asked of them. We used them at a funeral this past summer to carry pallbearers. A thick team. Be sure to check them out. FMI: 605-323-7906.

Lot 231 -

Grade Percheron x Standardbred Mare

Ed Osborne, Creighton, NE

Dark

A 3 year old dark Percheron/Standardbred mare. Gentle horse.

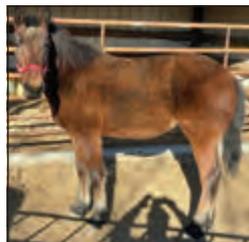


WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 88

Lot 232 -
Ed Osborne, Creighton, NE

Grade Standardbred Mare
Sorrel

A 4 year old sorrel Standardbred mare. Green broke to drive.



Lot 233 -
Ed Osborne, Creighton, NE

Grade Standardbred x Morgan Mare
Black

A 3 year old black Standardbred Morgan mare. She has been homeraised. She should turn into an excellent top buggy horse. Don't miss her!!



• Shipping Boots
• Leads
• Blankets
• Stall Curtains
• Custom Made Halters
• Harness (all sizes)
• Hay/Bun Bags

*Quality Blankets
& Horse
Supplies*

**Country Side
Tack**

Arlene D. Bontrager
319-636-2719

• Authorized Dealer For:



• PONY CARTS & CRUISERS ...and lots more!

1617 130th St., Hazleton, IA 50641
Located from Waverly: east on Hwy. 3 to W-13, turn right, go to 130th St.
Make a left and second farm on left side, approx. 1 mile.

David W. Bontrager 319-636-2719
Millers Scotch Bottoms Horseshoes & Pads Available

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 89

Lot 234 -
Ed Osborne, Creighton, NE

Grade Standardbred Mare
Blue Roan



A 2 year old blue roan Standardbred mare.

END OF CATALOGED SALE

Thank you for coming and please stay for the after catalog portion of the sale. After catalog horses sell in the order they are consigned.

Check out waverlysales.com for additional listing

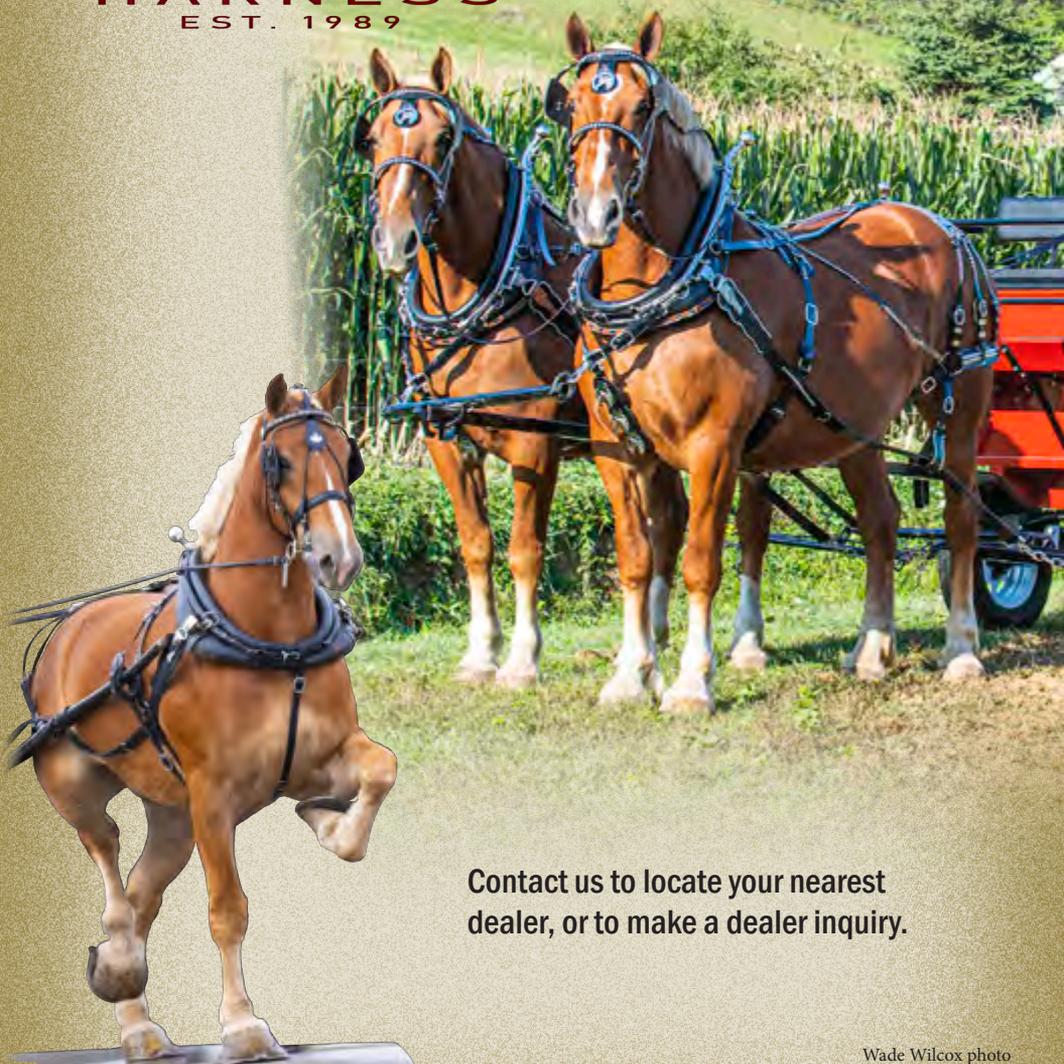
**Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends
and opens at 6 a.m. each morning.**



N&A

HARNESSES
EST. 1989

Top Quality harness
made with: 



Contact us to locate your nearest
dealer, or to make a dealer inquiry.

Wade Wilcox photo

Ph: (330)893-1024

Fax: (330)893-0112

6009 TR 419 Millersburg OH 44654

Email: info@naharness.com

Check out these consignments from



Noah Troyer



Good quality riding horses always available! 641-895-2697



393

Sienna - 4 yr old
Percheron/Paint Mare



869

Rocket - 4 yr old registered
Quarter Horse Gelding



883

Tanner - 3 yr old registered
Quarter Horse Gelding



896

Baisley - 3 yr old registered
Pinto Mare



759

Indy - 9 yr old Registered
Gypsy/Friesian cross Gelding



848

Dallas - 3 yr old grade
Quarter Horse Gelding

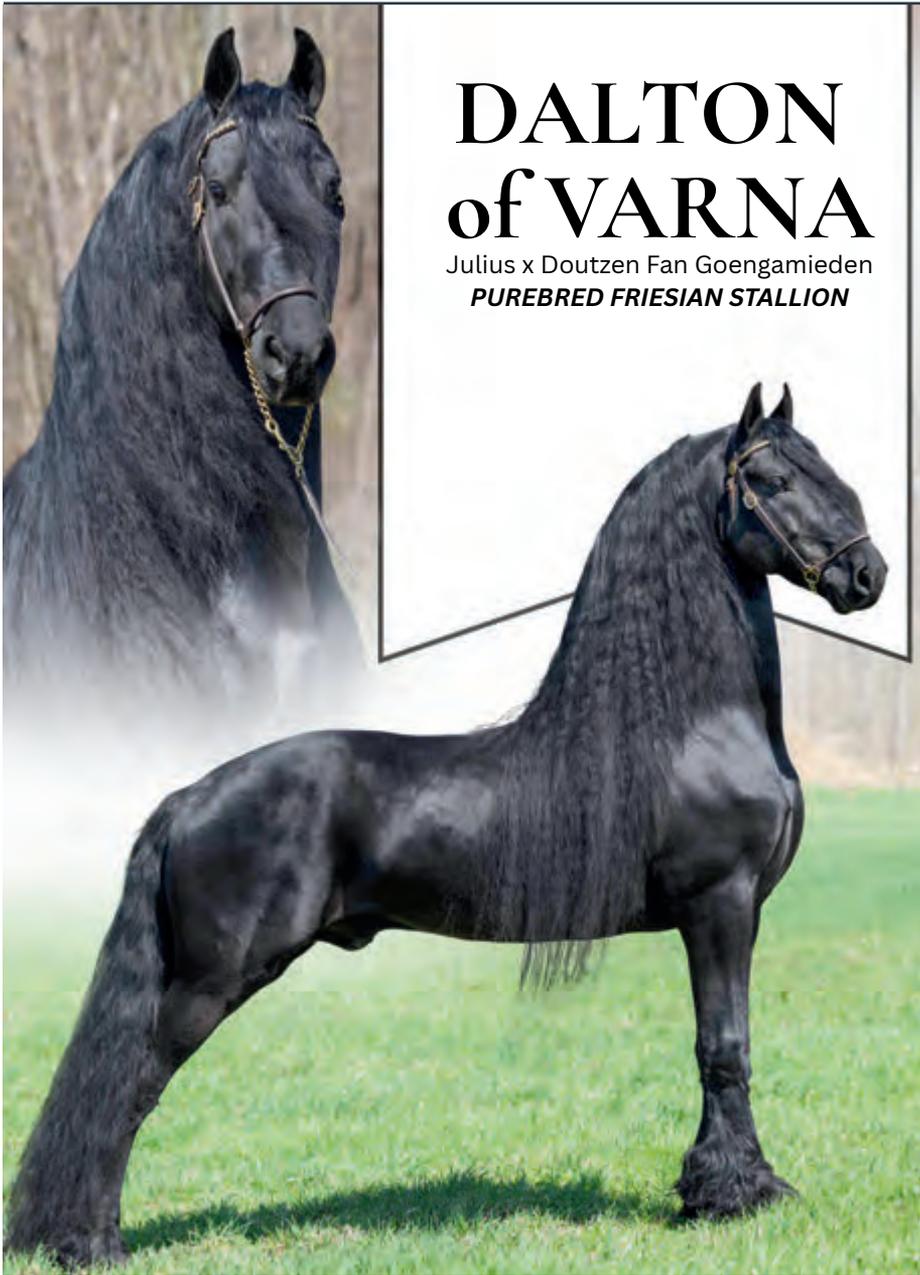


28277 203rd Ave., Cincinnati, IA 52549

* No Sunday Business Please *



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 92



DALTON of VARNA

Julius x Doutzen Fan Goengamieden

PUREBRED FRIESIAN STALLION

❖

STANDING AT RAYMOND SCHWARTZ FARMS
ON FARM BREEDING ONLY STUD FEE \$600
2250 170TH STREET ALLERTON, IOWA
RAYMOND (641) 203 - 4105

Draft Crossbreds, Friesians, and Mules Sale Listings

FRIDAY, MARCH 27 • 9:00 A.M.

Lot 300 - Misty
Leroy Miller, Pawnee City, NE
 Fitted by: Leroy Miller

Registered Friesian x Percheron Mare
 Black

Misty, a 11 year old black Friesian Percheron mare. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Foaled: 5/9/2013. Broke the very best. Anybody can drive or ride. Done a lot haying, manure hauling and plowing. This is their first sale. Broke to drive double. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 301 - Molly
Leroy Miller, Pawnee City, NE
 Fitted by: Leroy Miller

Registered Friesian x Percheron Mare
 Black

Molly, a 12 year old black Friesian Percheron mare. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Foaled: 6/14/2013. Broke to the very best. Anybody can drive or ride. Done a lot haying, manure hauling and plowing. This is their first sale. Broke to drive double. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 302 - Jacobus
Perry Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Registered Friesian Gelding
 Black

	<u>Teunis 332</u>	<u>Gerlof 294</u>
		<u>Gertruda</u>
<u>Fridse 423</u>		<u>Nammen 308</u>
	<u>Lobke Y.</u>	<u>Ewalien</u>
<u>Jacobus</u>		<u>Barteld 292</u>
	<u>Wander 352</u>	<u>Nylke S.</u>
	<u>Heiress of Majestic Friesians</u>	<u>Feitse 293</u>
	<u>Sjiekedame S.</u>	<u>Walsdae S.</u>

Jacobus, a 7 year old black Friesian gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Rides good in arena and outside. Knows all leg cues, neck reins, been on busy highway and on trail rides. Is also broke to drive single and double on either side. Would make a great family horse or dressage horse prospect. Loads good, stands to clip, shoe. Good barn manners.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 94

Lot 303 - Midnight
Dan Gingerich, Loganville, WI

Grade Friesian x Mare
Black

Midnight, an 11 year old black Friesian cross mare. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. She is broke double and on either side. She is traffic safe and sound and broke on all farm machinery. She will be in foal at the time of the sale. She teams with her half- sister Misty. They are great on the road; handy and make a light driving pair. Very quiet. Be sure to check them out.

Lot 304 - Misty
Dan Gingerich, Loganville, WI

Registered Friesian x Mare
Black

Misty, an 11 year old black Friesian cross mare with star. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. She is broke single, double, and on either side. She is traffic safe and sound and broke on all farm machinery. She teams with her half-sister Midnight. They are great on the road; handy and make a light driving pair. Very quiet. Be sure to check them out.

Lot 305 - DixiAnna
Daniel Bortrager, Gellenberg Ranch, Antigo, WI

Grade Friesian Crossbred Mare
Black

DixiAnna, a 4 year old black Friesian crossbred mare. Stands approx. 17.1 hands. DixiAnna has a natural headset and action in the front. She is full of energy and will be under 90 days of training to ride by time of the auction. Traffic safe. Sire: Warner. Dam is a Belgian hitch horse style leading back to Forrester and Charlie H. She does not look anything like a Belgian. She is completely black with a lot of action.



Lot 306 - Duramax
Merle Miller, Fairbank, IA

Grade Friesian Gelding
Black

Duramax, 3 year old black Friesian cross gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is broke to ride, drive single and is traffic safe and sound. His training is going well.

Lot 307 - Duke
Vernon Detweiler, Jamesport, MO

Grade Friesian Crossbred Gelding
Black

Duke, a 4 year old black Friesian crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Three months riding. Good prospect to go where you want to take him.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 95

Lot 308 - Prince

Henry Detweiler,

Detweiler Horse Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA

Grade Draft x Friesian Gelding

Black

Prince, a 5 year old black Draft Friesian gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 309 - Molly

Paul Bulitz, Kohler, WI

Fitted by: Calvin Yoder, Independence IA

Registered Friesian x Morgan x Percheron Mare

Black

Daisy, aka Molly

FBHR

Reg. #20212884-2018

Dakota MLH

Molly (Unregistered)

Nanning 374

Marieke R.

Unknown

Unknown

Teunis 332

Seirda

Dirk 298

Elsje

Unknown

Unknown

Unknown

Unknown



Molly, an 8 year old black 1/2 Friesian, 1/4 Morgan, 1/4 Percheron crossbred mare. Stands approx. 15.5 hands. Half-sisters. Bred to a buckskin Quarter Horse/Percheron stud. Broke to drive. Good in traffic. Been used for wagon rides at a pumpkin farm. Have been used on most farm machinery.

Lot 310 - Misty

Paul Bulitz, Kohler, WI

Fitted by: Calvin Yoder, Independence IA

Registered Friesian x Morgan x Percheron Mare

Black

Dixie, aka Misty

FBHR

Reg. #20212883-2018

Dakota MLH

Misty (Unregistered)

Nanning 374

Marieke R.

Unknown

Unknown

Teunis 332

Seirda

Dirk 298

Elsje

Unknown

Unknown

Unknown

Unknown

Misty, a 8 year old black 1/2 Friesian, 1/4 Morgan, 1/4 Percheron crossbred mare. Stands approx. 15.5 hands. Half-sisters. Bred to a buckskin Quarter Horse/Percheron stud. Broke to drive. Good in traffic. Been used for wagon rides at a pumpkin farm. Have been used on most farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 96

Lot 311 - Velvet
Rudy Schwartz, Burke, SD

Grade Friesian x Quarter Horse Mare
Black

Velvet, a 6 year old black Friesian Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Open. Been on all farm machinery. We have used her consistently the last 14 months on all aspects of ranch work. Has been on trail rides with confident novice riders. Stood with farrier and is easy to catch. Striking pretty mane that moves nice. Up to date on dental and deworming. FMI: 605-775-2140

Lot 312 - BDF Velour

Registered Friesian Mare

Ralinda Howard, Black Diamond Friesian, Mukwonago, WI

Black

BDF Velour

FHH&SI

Reg. #6829-2022F

BDF Eclipse

Mentha fan 'e Vesta Hoeve

Ricochet F.Q.

Jitske Susanne

Tjesse 400

Ypkje fan 'e Vesta Hoeve

Teade 392

Divinity

Jillis 301 APV

Suzanne-1997

Sjaard 320

Jantsje IJ Ster Pref.

Dirk 298 APV SD

Lotje v/d Hees Ster



BDF Velour, a 4 year old black Friesian mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. A beautiful purebred Friesian mare that also carries the chestnut gene for breeding. This is very rare as there are roughly 50 carriers in the world and only 18 that are purebred chestnut Friesians out there. Unlimited possibilities for breeding. Velour is a sweet mare that is

doing well under saddle as a great riding mare. She is also driving as well and learning the ropes. Her versatility makes her a great family horse for everyone.

Over 30 years of making harness

• *Leather* • *Bio Granite* • *Nylon* • *Beta Series*

Miller's
HARNESS SHOP

Mahlon & Wilma Miller

26501 Co. Rd. 37, Utica, MN 55979

From St. Charles 2 1/2 mi. East on Highway 14, 1 1/2 mi. South on County Rd. 37

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 97

Lot 313 - BDF Victory

Registered Friesian Mare

Ralinda Howard, Black Diamond Friesian, Mukwonago, WI

Black

	Tsjalke 397	Leffert 306
Versachi		Selma fan 'e Grupstal Ster Pref
	Hiske W.	Nykie 309
BDF Victory		Doete Ster
FHH&SI		Frans 289 APV
Reg. #6826-2022F	BDF Cheyenne	Hannah from Ca-Lyn Ster
	Leendert Leopold 1Prm	Meinse
	Kasmir B.D.F.	Hiske W.



BDF Victory, a registered 4 year old black Friesian mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. This tall, leggy, up-and-coming mare will take your breath away. BDF Victory or "Vicky" is forward and brave. She has developed into a nice riding mare and is gaining experience as a forward and safe driving mare. Fancy movement will get you noticed. She will make a great mare for riding in the discipline of your choice while driving the carriage to town or in parades.

Lot 314 - BDF Vortex

Registered Friesian Mare

Ralinda Howard, Black Diamond Friesian, Mukwonago, WI

Black

	Versachi	Tsjalke 397
BDF Hamilton		Hiske W.
	Elegante	Nanning 374
BDF Vortex		Maaikje fan 'e Skans
FHH&SI		Wicher 334
Reg. #6872-2022F	BDF Willow	Ivanhoe F.Q. APV
	Jitske Suzanne	Jaclyn Ster
		Jillis 301 APV
		Suzanne-1997



BDF Vortex, a registered 4 year old black Friesian mare. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. This beautiful up and coming mare is nice to be around. She is personable and sweet. She has been under saddle now for 4 months and in harness for 2 months. Green broke with oodles of potential. Will make a great pleasure horse with showing potential. She can be bred with her pedigree going back to elegant and correct Friesians. Start or add to your herd. She will make a fantastic addition.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 98

Lot 315 - Brandy

Grade Friesian/QH x Filly

Lyle & Tammy Pries, Uni-Q Farm, Sumner, IA

Chestnut

Sire: Kenny RF, who ages back to Nobert 444

Dam: IA Amaretto, going back to IA Super Mario.

Brandy, a 2 year old chestnut 3/4 Friesian, 1/4 Quarter Horse filly. Stands approx. 15 hands. Beautiful color.

Lot 316 - Daisy

Rudy Schwartz, Burke, SD

Registered Friesian x Percheron

x Quarter Horse Mare

Blue Roan

Daisy, an 11 year old blue roan Friesian Percheron Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx 15.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. She has a 3/4 Friesian sire and a Percheron Quarter Horse cross dam. Super quiet, beginner safe. Born and raised on our farm. Kind of been there and done that. Daisy is in foal to Alex, a blue roan Friesian Percheron that stands 16.3 hands, due at the end of April. If you like a quality mare with disposition and conformation with color, don't miss Daisy! Up to date on dental and deworming. FMI: 605-775-2140

Lot 317 - Sailor

Joe Schmucker, Bloomfield, IA

Grade Friesian x Standardbred Gelding

Brown

Sailor, a 6 year old brown 1/2 Friesian, 1/2 Standardbred gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Main buggy horse. Stands where you stop him. Drive him between the cattle and would not bother him. Make an excellent carriage or trail riding horse. Great disposition. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 318 - Champ

Rudy Schwartz, Burke, SD

Grade Friesian Crossbred Colt

Black

Champ, a black Friesian crossbred colt. Should mature to approx. 15.2 hands. 46.875% Friesian with a Friesian/Draft cross sire and a Friesian/Morgan dam. A future dressage or trail competition prospect. Easy to catch and handles well. Up to date on deworming.

Lot 319 - Chocolatay

Bradley Barrett, Cedar Rapids, IA

Grade Friesian Mare

Buckskin

Chocolatay, a 3 year old smutty buckskin Friesian cross filly. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. She is off to a great start, 90 days training, easy going mare with lots of presence and style.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 99

Lot 320 - BDF Tacoma

Ralinda Howard, Black Diamond Friesian, Mukwonago, WI

Registered Friesian Gelding

Black

BDF Tacoma

FHH&SI

Reg. #6825-2022F

Versachi

BDF Indigo

Tsjalke 397

Hiske W.

Yk 339 APV

Trude V.

Leffert 306

Selma fan 'e Grupstal Ster Pref

Nykie 309

Doete Ster

Romke 234 APV

Diewwke v.d. Hertshoorn Ster

Jakob 302 APV SD

Hermiena



BDF Tacoma, a 4 year old black Friesian gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Beautiful up and coming purebred Friesian gelding who is great for families or mature riders. He has been under saddle for 10 months; under harness for 2 months. He has been ridden by kids during lessons. He is an easy keeper, and up to date on medical records.

Excellent horse with more whoa than go.

Lot 321 - Bob

David Raber, Hazleton, IA

Grade Gypsy Crossbred Colt

Black and White

Bob, a yearling black and white Gypsy crossbred colt. Foaled: 5/4/2025. Very quiet and gentle and loves attention. Sharp looking.

Lot 322 - Melanie

Dennis & Norma Remme, Magnolia, MN

Fitted by Menno Miller

Grade Friesian x Mare

Bay

Melanie, a 3 year old bay Friesian crossbred mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. She is broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe and sound. She has been driven for 6 months, and teams with Dixie.



Lot 323 - Dixie

Dennis & Norma Remme, Magnolia, MN

Fitted by Menno Miller

Grade Friesian x Mare

Bay

Dixie, a 3 year old bay Friesian crossbred mare. Stands approx. 16.5 hands. She is broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe and sound. She has been driven for 6 months, and teams with Melanie.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 100

Lot 324 - Leon

Henry Hershberger, Fairbank, IA

Grade Friesian Cross Gelding

Black

Leon, a 7 year old black Friesian cross gelding with one sock. Stands approx. 16 hands. Well-broke; stands to hitch. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery. FMI: 319-271-0485

Lot 325 - Diamond

LaVon Bortrager, Walker, MO

Grade Percheron x Gypsy Gelding

Black

Diamond, a 4 year old black Percheron Gypsy gelding with strip, snip, and 4 matching socks. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Half-brother to Milo. Diamond is a gentleman with a lot of chrome. He has been ridden in the arena and a lot outside. Very athletic, one-hand reins; nice stop and spin. Will side pass up to a gate, good-looking, quiet, gentle, and people friendly. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Born on my father's farm. I've had him since he was a weanling.



Lot 326 - Milo

LaVon Bortrager, Walker, MO

Grade Percheron x Gypsy Gelding

Black

Milo, a 4 year old black Percheron Gypsy gelding with one sock. Stands approx. 16 hands. Half-brother to Diamond. Milo is quiet, gentle, and people-friendly. Born on our father's farm and I've had him since he was a weanling. Has been ridden a lot outside and in the arena. Lopes circles, neck reins, side passes, backs up and easy to mount. He is green-broke to drive. 100% sound.



Lot 327 - Ruger

Vernon Detweiler, Jamesport, MO

Grade Gypsy x Quarter Horse x

Friesian Gelding

Blue Roan

Ruger, a 3 year old blue roan Gypsy Quarter Horse Friesian gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Pretty, chunky gelding. Nice and gentle. Broke to ride and drive. Sire: Topaz

Lot 328 - Georgia

Thomas Meyeraan, Bar M Horse Ranch, Windom, MN

Grade Gypsy Percheron Mare

Bay

Georgia, a 3 year old bay Gypsy Percheron mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. She is started under saddle.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 101

Lot 329 - Ted
Mervin Yoder, Clark, MO

Grade Gypsy x Percheron Stallion
Blue Roan

Ted, a 2 year old blue roan Gypsy Percheron stallion. Stands approx. 15 hands. Halter broke.

Lot 330 - **Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse x Gypsy Gelding**
Colton Kurtenbach, Lawler, IA Dun

A 3 year old dun Belgian Gypsy crossbred gelding. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Overnight trail rides. Very nice horse. Dam is a Belgian Quarter Horse crossbred. Sire is a Gypsy.

Lot 331 - Jimbo **Grade Gypsy x Draft Gelding**
Vernon Detweiler, Jamesport, MO Grullo Paint

Jimbo, a 3 year old grullo paint Gypsy Draft crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. 60 days riding. A nice prospect. Chunky and heavy built.

Lot 332 - Snickers **Grade Mule Gelding**
Scott Christian, Watertown, WI Black
Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI

Snickers, an 18 year old black Mule. Stands approx. 12.3 hands. He has 2 hind socks and one front ankle sock. He is broke to ride and has been used elk hunting in the mountains numerous times. He is used for training children how to ride. He is well-broke.

Lot 333 - Pickles **Grade Mule Molly**
Nick & Ashley Coulter, Bay
Buckin' Wild Ranch, Flandreau, SD

Pickles, a 13 year old bay Mule molly. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Pickles is a real special mule, probably one of the best in the world with absolutley no vices. She is very gentle and kind eyed. She rides very nice, is very quiet broke, has been trail rode all over the U.S. on lots of trail rides. She is the perfect size and will be broke for anyone - from grandma to the entire family. She has been ridden in the mountains and will go anywhere you point her. She is a very good mule. Good with her feet and her ears. She's not shy around anything. She makes an excellent saddle mule, rides very gentle every time you swing your leg into the saddle. She is the right kind of special!! Lots of people are switching to mules and Pickles would make a very good choice. Be sure to check her out. FMI: 605-323-7906.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 102

Lot 334 - Popsicle

Keya Sleister, Red Horse Company, Cassville, WI

Grade Mini Mule Gelding
Bay

Popsicle, a yearling bay mini Mule gelding. Stands approx. 24 inches. He is the cutest little mini mule you'll find. He is halter broke and just adorable. Be sure to check him out!!

Lot 335 - Duke

Tate Schubert, Leaning T Horse & Cattle, Pierz, MN

Grade Mule Jack
Dark Bay

Duke, an 11 year old dark bay Jack Mule. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. He teams with Dolly. Broke to drive on either side, traffic safe and sound. Green broke to ride. They were trained by Hutto Mule and Farming in Cisco, TX. They have been used by the Amish for all sorts of farm work, countless parades, and hay rides.



Lot 336 - Dolly

Tate Schubert, Leaning T Horse & Cattle, Pierz, MN

Grade Mule Mare
Dark Bay

Dolly, an 11 year old dark bay Mule mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. She teams with Duke. Broke to drive on either side, traffic safe and sound. Green broke to ride. They were trained by Hutto Mule and Farming in Cisco, TX. They have been used by the Amish for all sorts of farm work, countless parades, and hay rides.

Lot 337 - Randy

David Schwartz, Sparta, WI

Grade Morgan Gelding
Black

Randy, a 7 year old black Morgan gelding with strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. He is broke to ride and is traffic safe and sound. He is quiet and gentle, kids ride him, easy to catch and shoe. Gentle to have around.

Lot 338 - Lightning

Ethan Wolf, Kellogg, MN

Grade Belgian x Haflinger Colt
Blonde

Sire: MTM's Rockstar LTC (Haflinger)
Dam: Hilltop Ridge Delight (Belgian)

Lightning, a weanling blonde Belgian Haflinger colt. Stands approx. 13 hands. He is nice to be around, super quiet.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 103

Lot 339 - Rusty
Ken Wright, Remsen, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Colt
Red Roan Bay

Rusty, a weanling red roan bay 3/4 Percheron, 1/4 Quarter Horse colt. Foaled: 6/13/2025. Quiet, really easy to handle. Quick to learn. His father is a blue roan Percheron. Rusty has blue hair underneath.

Lot 340 - Fern

Leroy D & Anna Yoder, Pleasant View Stables, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Filly
Buckskin

Fern, a weanling buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse cross filly with a star and snip. Foaled: 7/26/2025. A nice, blocky filly.

Lot 341 - Nugget

Heather Dickinson, 4D Farms, Chatfield, MN

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Colt
Buckskin

Nugget, a yearling buckskin Draft Quarter Horse cross colt with star and 1 sock. Nugget is out of a 1/2 Percheron, 1/2 Clydesdale stud and a Quarter Horse mare. He is currently 13.2 hands and should mature to over 16 hands. He is halter broke. Stands tied. Stands for the farrier and grooming. He loves little kids and will follow them around the pasture, never getting pushy.



Lot 342 -

Paul Bulitz, Kohler, WI

Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron Filly
Sorrel

Fitted by: Calvin Yoder, Independence IA

A yearling sorrel Quarter Horse Percheron crossbred filly. Halter broke.

Lot 343 - Spice

Mike Miller, Sumner, IA

Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron Gelding
Blue Roan

Spice, a 2 year old blue roan Quarter Horse Percheron crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Halter broke.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 104

Lot 344 - Lady
Kreg Smith, Plainfield, IA

Grade Brabant x Quarter Horse Mare
Palomino Roan

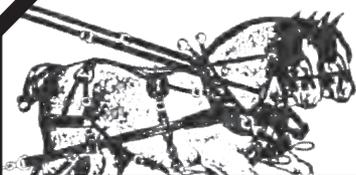
Lady, a 5 year old palomino roan Brabant Quarter Horse mare with a strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Teams with Queen. These two mares have been driven together for over 3 years. They've been on the mower, hay rake, and shown at the county fair. They are traffic safe and sound. Broke to drive, single and double.



Lot 345 - Lady
Kreg Smith, Plainfield, IA

Grade Brabant x Quarter Horse Mare
Palomino Roan

Queen, a 5 year old palomino Brabant Quarter Horse mare with a snip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Teams with Lady. These two mares have been driven together for over 3 years. They've been on the mower, hay rake, and shown at the county fair. They are traffic safe and sound. Broke to drive, single and double.



Mast's Harness Shop

"Where quality always comes first."

From ponies up through the largest draft horses.
New collars, halters, bits and related items on hand.
Horse supplies. Distributors of Broadhead collars.

**NOW AVAILABLE: Double Quarter Horse leather harness (used);
Single pony harness all spotted (like new); New halters (all sizes);
double draft horse harness (used); double-seated buggy.**

For more information call 319-635-2453

Mast's Harness Shop

1495 120th St., Hazleton, Iowa 50641

Located 30 mi. east of Waverly on Hwy. 3 to W13, than 7 mi. south, on corner; or 4 miles west of Hazleton.

Come on out and have a look - Your business is appreciated.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 105

Lot 346 - Speckles

David Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: same.

Grade Percheron x Morgan Mare

Black

Speckles, a 5 year old gray Percheron Morgan crossbred mare. Foaled: 5/7/2021. Very well broke to ride and drive. FMI: 319-238-3153

Lot 347 - Buddy

Loralee Weber, Hazel Green, WI

Grade Quarter Horse x Haflinger Gelding

Sorrel

Buddy, a 4 year old sorrel Quarter Horse Haflinger cross gelding with a blaze and four white socks. Standing approx. 14.1 hands. He is coming 4 years of age this spring. He's been ridden on trails this past year and goes where you point him. Buddy's been through water, over logs, up and down hills, and through shrubs and bushes. He is easy to catch, lead, stands tied, stands well for the farrier, vet, easy to tack up, stands to mount and dismount. Stands for grooming, too. He's been running with our mares, donkey, and sheep. He is familiar with dogs and ATVs, too. He has a nice walk, trot, lope, neck reins, and stops. Buddy does some obstacles. FMI: 563-543-1104



Lot 348 - Big Jake

Jim Osterloth, Newton, IA

Fitted by: YeYo

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Black

Big Jake, a 3 year old black Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 17 hands. Nice, all-around horse. Quiet and gentle. Broke to ride. Traffic safe.

Lot 349 - Denny

Shawn Northway, Rochester, MN

Fitted by: Menno Miller, Triple M Training Stables

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Buckskin

Denny, a 14 year old buckskin Draft crossbred gelding. Stands approx 14.2 hands. Smooth mouth. Broke to ride and drive. Been there and done that. Trail rides, through water, over logs.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 106

Lot 350 - Champ

Michelle Pulda, Lancaster, WI

Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse Gelding

Palomino

Champ, a 22 year old palomino Belgian Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Super trail horse. Loves to cross creeks, bathes, clips, trims well, and loads well. Trail rode out west for packing.



Lot 351 -

Tanner Sanders, Chariton, IA

Grade Haflinger x Draft Colt

Light Sorrel

A yearling light sorrel Haflinger Draft crossbred colt with strip. Halter broke. FMI: 541-203-6664

Lot 352 -

Paul Bulitz, Kohler, WI

Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron Colt

Sorrel

Fitted by: Calvin Yoder, Independence IA

A yearling sorrel Quarter Horse Percheron crossbred colt. Halter broke.

Lot 353 - Lainey

Dennis and/or Melva Koenig, Ruthton, MN

Grade Percheron/Quarter Horse x Mare

Black

Fitted by: Tiffany Kelly, MN

Lainey, a 2 year old black Percheron Quarter Horse cross mare with star. Stands approx. 15 hands. She's green broke to ride and ready to go in any direction you see fit.



Lot 354 - Romeo

Lionel and Kathy Hammond, Palmyra, MO

Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron Gelding

Bay Roan

Romeo, a 2 year old bay roan 3/4 Percheron, 1/4 Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 04/07/2024. Here is your opportunity to buy a future high dollar gelding prospect! His dam (15.1 hands) is a crossbred mare who is a producer of smart, athletic, beautiful movers that are born gentle. Romeo's sire (15.2 hands) is an AQHA blue roan stallion who contributes great confirmation, size and brains. There babies have made great ranch/trail horses but have potential to go other directions. This colt, is one of the nicest we have raised. Give him some time and Romeo will be the whole package. Ground work is done and he is ready to start. 100% sound. His full-sister is also in the sale. FMI: 217-430-0875

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 107

Lot 355 - Blue Apache **Bradley & Julie Fettig, Bismarck, SD**

**Grade Draft x Quarter Horse
x Appaloosa Stallion**
Blue Roan

Blue Apache, 2 year old blue roan Draft Quarter Horse Appaloosa stallion. Stands approx 15.1 hands. Foaled: 03/01/2024. This stallion has been played with since the day he was born. He is halter broke and gentle. If you're looking to get into the breeding program and have something very few people have, take a look. He would also make a top notch riding and driving gelding. There won't be another like him in the sale.



Lot 356 - Sophie **Thomas Rieck, Fredericksburg, IA** Fitted by: Tom Rieck

Grade Crossbred Mare
Black and White Paint

Sophie, a 20 year old black and white Paint crossbred mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. Bred to Percheron, Elie. Broke to drive double. Traffic-broke.



Lot 357 - Scott **Thomas Rieck, Fredericksburg, IA** Fitted by: Tom Rieck

Grade Crossbred Gelding
Black & White

Scott, a 21 year old black and white Painted crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is traffic broke, and broke to drive double. He teams with Sophie.

Lot 358 - Hondo **Thomas Rieck, Fredericksburg, IA** Fitted by: Tom Rieck.

Grade Crossbred Filly

Hondo, 4 year old crossbred gelding with a star and snip. Stands approx. 17 hands. Foaled: 7/7/2023. Sire: Percheron, Elie. Started driving; been in traffic.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 108

Lot 359 - Kate

Thomas Rieck, Fredericksburg, IA

Fitted by: Tom Rieck.

Grade Crossbred Mare

Black & White Paint

Kate, a 2 year old black and white Paint crossbred mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. Sire: Percheron, Elie. Open.



Lot 360 - Sasha

Thomas Rieck, Fredericksburg, IA

Fitted by: Tom Rieck.

Grade Crossbred Filly

Black & White Paint

Sasha, a yearling black & white Paint cross filly with star. Foaled: 1/19/2025. Sire: Percheron, Elie. Open.



Lot 361 - Doris

Eddie Schrock, Rockland, WI

Grade Halflinger x Quarter Horse Mare

Buckskin Paint

Doris, a 3 year old buckskin paint Halflinger Quarter Horse mare with a strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Used for haying. Has been 4 abreast. Very willing worker. Very quiet and gentle. Shoes without a stock. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Open. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery. FMI: 608-486-1126



Lot 362 - Hondo

Eddie Schrock, Rockland, WI

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Black

Hondo, a 3 year old black Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Used for haying. Used for a 4 abreast and farming. Young children ride him. Been on trail rides, and through water and woods. Been on our farm for ages. Shoes without a stock. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 608-486-1126



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 109

Lot 363 - Reba

MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron Mare

Bay Roan

Reba, a 4 year old bay roan Quarter Horse Percheron mare. A quiet, good natured team of half-sister mares. Exposed to a Spotted Draft stallion. We will have them preg checked at the sale. Their main line of work has been hauling manure and skidding out firewood. They ride as well. Have been used on the highway as well. A nice colored sensible team. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 920-595-1682

Lot 364 - Rosie

MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron Mare

Bay Roan

Rosie, a 4 year old bay roan Quarter Horse Percheron mare with star. A quiet good natured team of half sister mares that are exposed to a Spotted Draft stallion. We will have them preg checked at the sale. Their main line of work has been hauling manure and skidding out firewood. They ride as well. Have been used on the highway as well. A nice colored sensible team. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 920-595-1682

Lot 365 - Boots

Eddie Schrock, Rockland, WI

Grade Haflinger Gelding

Light Bay

Boots, a 3 year old light bay Haflinger Quarter Horse gelding with a strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Nice and gentle. Easy to catch in the pasture. My 9 year old son rides and drives him. Raised on our farm. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 608-486-1126



Lot 366 - Sundancer, aka Sunny

Lavern Nolt, Charles City, IA

Fitted by: Royal A Horsemanship, Allen Helmuth

**Grade Brabant
x Quarter Horse Gelding**

Tri-colored Paint

Sundancer, aka Sunny, a 4 year old tri-colored paint Brabant Quarter Horse gelding with a strip and snip. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double. Sire is a Brabant stud, "Blue Boy". Dam is a 13.2 hand Quarter Horse mare. He has seen many, many trail miles and has also worked on the Amish farm last spring. Traffic safe. He is big-boned, very friendly, and a talented horse. Good with the farrier and freehand shoes. Wears a size 2 shoe. Born and raised on our farm. Been on some farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 110

Lot 367 - Sunny
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding
Palomino Paint

Sunny, 5 year old palomino paint Draft Cross gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Foaled: 12/18/2021. Sunny is a big gentle gelding that anyone is sure to love. He is great on trails, crosses water, goes over deadfall, scales rocky slopes and is traffic safe. He has been ridden around our feed lot and checked cattle. He is a horse that is safe and always quiet whether ridden daily or once a month. He has made 2 trips in the mountains and has packed.



Lot 368 - Alexanders Run Away June
Dannie Mullett, Princeton, MO

Registered Shire x
Quarter Horse Mare
Black

	<u>Dua He Chi's Radar</u>	<u>Hillmoor Double Diamond</u>
<u>Four L's Black Alexander The Great</u>		<u>Long Acres Jake's June Bug</u>
	<u>Four L's Black Lucy</u>	<u>Deer Flat Morris Lamb</u>
<u>Alexanders Run Away June</u>		<u>Four L's Black Winona Lilly</u>
<u>Shire Sport-Horse</u>	<u>(unknown)</u>	<u>(unknown)</u>
<u>Reg. #266</u>	<u>(unknown)</u>	<u>(unknown)</u>
<u>Brownie Lady (grade)</u>	<u>(unknown)</u>	<u>(unknown)</u>
	<u>(dam not on file)</u>	<u>(unknown)</u>



Alexanders Run Away June, an 8 year old black Shire Quarter Horse mare with snip and socks. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Foaled: 8/28/2018. A nice quiet mare to be around. In foal to a blue roan Percheron stud. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 369 - Rolex
Rudy Miller, St. Charles, MN
Fitted by: Noah Miller

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Bay

Rolex, a 4 year old bay Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Very well-broke. People friendly and easy to get along with. Lopes very nice circles. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - III

Lot 370 - Kochan
Rudy Schwartz, Burke, SD

Grade Friesian x Percheron
x Quarter Horse Gelding
Blue Roan

Kochan, an 8 year old blue roan Friesian Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with star. Stands approx 16. Foaled: May 2018. Eligible to register at buyers expense. 37.5% Friesian. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe. Kochan rides English or Western, indoor or outdoor, in big country ranch work or obstacle courses. He is traffic safe today, next week or next month. Loads and trailers with ease. Will meet you at the gate and stands good for farrier. No bad vices. Good footed, clean legged blue roan gelding with super disposition that was brought up right. Up to date on shots. FMI: 605-775-2140.



Lot 371 - Ty
Melvin Miller, Dalton, WI
Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Buckskin

Ty, a 3 year old buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse cross gelding. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. He is well-broke to ride and drive.

Lot 372 - Rolex
Emanuel Miller, Lyndon, KS

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding
Bay Roan

Rolex, a 4 year old bay roan draft crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Rolex has been on our farm for a couple years. Ready to go where you want him to go. Broke to ride and drive.

Lot 373 - Durango
Aaron Miller, Shipshewana, IN

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding
Red Sorrel

Durango, a 4 year old red sorrel Draft Crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. He is out of a Belgian stallion and a paint mare. Born and raised on our farm. Durango is very well broke to ride and drive. He has been on all farm machinery and also drove single. Durango is also very well trained to ride. He rides in the arena and on the road. He picks up both leads and moves off your seat and leg cues. Durango has also been on the road and trails. This sound gelding is ready to be your partner.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 112

Lot 374 - Ash

Todd & Caldly Meyeraan, Sheldon, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Mare

Blue Roan

Ash, a grade 4 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse cross mare with long mane and tail. Stands approx. 14.2hands. Athick, eye-catching build. She is quiet minded, willing, and has been started right. Ash received 8 months of professional training in 2025, giving her a consistent and solid foundation. She walks, trots, and lopes collected circles, side passes passes, confidently crosses logs, and handles trail obstacles with ease. She has been exposed to traffic and rides out steady on the trail. She stands well for the farrier and is good to trim. A capable, versatile mare with the size, mind, and training to make an excellent ranch horse or all-around partner. Broke well to ride; traffic-broke.



Lot 375 - Lady

David Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: same.

Grade Percheron x Friesian Mare

Black

Lady, a 3 year old black Percheron Friesian crossbred mare. Foaled: 6/3/2023. Well started to ride and drive. FMI: 319-238-3153

ONE STOP TACK SHOP

- Saddles
- Harness
- Leather Repair



- Vet Supplies
- Tack
- General Supplies

Farmers Harness



LaVern Yoder 641-722-3642

20926 Ice Avenue
Bloomfield, IA 52537

Open 8:00 to 5:00
Closed Thurs. & Sun.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 113

Lot 376 - Rusty **Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding**
Norman Kauffman, Jamesport, MO Bay Roan

Rusty, a 4 year old bay roan Draft Crossbred gelding with star. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Rusty has been ridden in the arena, outside, cross-country, and through town. Nice gelding. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic-safe. FMI: 660-684-6369

Lot 377 - Comanche **Grade Percheron Gelding**
William Helmuth, Helmuth Horse Shoeing, Bloomfield, IA Gray
Fitted by: Rockin R Stables.

Comanche, a 4 year old gray Percheron crossbred gelding with strip and silver mane and tail. Well broke to ride in the arena and outside. Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery. FMI: 641-208-0488

Lot 378 - Ronnie **Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding**
Toby & Joseph Detweiler, St. Charles, MN Grey Roan Paint

Ronnie, a 4 year old gray roan Paint Draft Crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Lopes good circles and has a nice stop. Been on the highway. A super friendly gelding. Freehand shoes. Check him out! Broke to ride and drive, single and double. Traffic safe.

Lot 379 - Deutz **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Rudy Gingerich & Sons, Hillside Horse Training, Utica, MN Blue Roan
Fitted by: Rudy N. Gingerich, Hillside Horse Training Stables

Duetz, a 5 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Well broke to ride and drive. Lopes a good circle, with a good stop and turn around. He takes his leads, side passes, crosses logs, and water. Duetz is built like a tank. Goes where you point him and has been through town. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side.

Lot 380 - King **Grade Draft x Gelding**
Melvin Miller, Dalton, WI Red Roan
Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI

King, a 4 year old red roan Draft crossbred gelding with one hind white sock. Stands approx. 17.2 hands. He is broke to ride and drive. Broke on most farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 114

Lot 381 - Wyatt

Merle Miller, Fairbank, IA

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Bay

Wyatt, a 3 year old bay Draft Crossbred gelding with a star. Stands approx. 15.3. Green broke.

Lot 382 - Champ

Nathan Miller, St. Charles, MN

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding

Red Roan

Champ, a 6 year old red roan Draft Quarter Horse cross gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Very quiet and gentle. Been to town and church in the buggy. Easy to shoe without stocks. Family-type horse. Rides and drives, single and double, and has been on all farm machinery.

Lot 383 - Pepper

Raymond Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Grade Belgian x Pony Gelding

Red Sorrel

Pepper, a 4 year old red sorrel Belgian Pony crossbred gelding with strip. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Teams with Peanut. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. A good sized team that has been used in the top buggy and to haul bales. They have been down the highway. A fun team to have around. They are also well broke to ride and have been trail ridden.

Lot 384 - Peanut

Raymond Mullet, Lyndon, KS

Grade Belgian x Pony Gelding

Sorrel

Peanut, a 4 year old sorrel Belgian Pony crossbred gelding with strip. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Teams with Pepper. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. A good-sized team that has been used in the top buggy and to haul bales. They have been down the highway. A fun team to have around. They are also well-broke to ride and have been trail ridden.

Lot 385 - Johnny

Norman Yoder, Walker, MO

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Sorrel

Johnny, a 6 year old sorrel Draft crossbred gelding with strip and 3 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. A solid broke gelding that will ride or drive. Handy-sized with a little Draft. Saddles up the same every time and will do whatever you ask. Here is one that will make an excellent pack horse in your dude string. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 115

Lot 386 - Bonnie
MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Grade Percheron x Belgian Mare
Bay

Bonnie, a 6 year old bay Percheron Belgian mare with white belly and black mane and tail. Stands approx. 17 hands. Full brother-sister team that are broke to all farm machinery. Sound all around. Quiet, good mannered. They know what a day's work is all about. They are safe for anybody to drive. They ride as well. A team with unusual unique color. Be sure to check them out. Been on all farm machinery. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 920-595-1682

Lot 387 - Buster
MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Grade Percheron x Belgian Gelding
Bay

Buster, a 7 year old bay Percheron Belgian gelding with white belly and black mane & tail. Stands approx. 17.1. Full brother-sister team that are broke to all farm machinery. Sound all around. Quiet, good mannered. They know what a day's work is all about. They are safe for anybody to drive. They ride as well. A team with unusual unique color. Be sure to check them out. Been on all farm machinery. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 920-595-1682

YODER FARMS
PRESENTS THESE QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

#868 PEPPY SMART LENA

#508 CHAMP

#847 A FRENCH BARON KM

#385 JOHNNY

#152 MACK & #153 ZACK

#449 ROCK

NORMAN & VERA YODER & FAMILY
7474 S 2300 RD
WALKER, MO 64798
417-432-9400

DRAFT HORSES
CROSSBREDS
QUARTER HORSES
PONIES

ALWAYS HORSES FOR SALE

Yoder Farms

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 117

Lot 393 - Sieanna
Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Grade Percheron x Paint Mare
Black and White

Sieanna, a 4 year old black and white Percheron Paint crossbred mare with a snip. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Sieanna has been used on the buggy this past summer to take the family on rides. She rides with leg cues. She is a fun horse to ride and can be rode English. This gal has a kind, user friendly demeanor. Super pretty to look at. 100% sound. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Open. FMI: 641-895-2697



Lot 394 - Silver
Ferman Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding
Grey

Silver, a 4 year old gray Draft Crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Been on highways. Lopes good circles. Shoes freehand. Broke to ride. Traffic safe.

Lot 395 - Dakota
Joseph Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding
Bay Roan

Dakota, 3 year old bay roan Draft Crossbred gelding with star and 3 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Lopes nice circles; shoes freehand. Nice gelding and good-mind. Good with people. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 396 - Stevie
Aden E. Helmuth & Sons,
Maple Lane Training Stables, Hazleton, IA

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding
Bay

Stevie, a 6 year old bay Draft Quarter Horse crossbred gelding with strip, one sock and black mane and tail. A good solid horse that you can do anything with. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 397 - Boone
Larry & Freida Coblentz, Majestic Equine, Dalton, WI

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Bay Roan

Boone, a 3 year old bay roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Boone is a very quiet and gentle crossbred that has a ton of brain. Has been ridden a ton in the arena and also outside. He will lope a nice circle and has 3 smooth gaits. 100% sound, sane, and gentle. Traffic-safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 118

Lot 398 - Fanny

Grade Brabant x Quarter Horse Mare

Jack Lesch, Lone Tree Ranch, Lakefield, MN

Buckskin / Paint

Fitted by: Menno M Miller

Fanny, a 4 year old buckskin paint Brabant Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Open. 7/8 sisters. People friendly. Shoes without stocks. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Teams with Faye. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 399 - Faye

Grade Brabant x Quarter Horse Mare

Jack Lesch, Lone Tree Ranch, Lakefield, MN

Buckskin / Paint

Fitted by: Menno M Miller

Faye, a 4 year old buckskin paint Brabant Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Open. 7/8 sisters. People friendly. Shoes without stocks. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Teams with Fanny. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 400 - Bryce

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Joseph Kurtz, Jamesport, MO

Chestnut

Bryce, a 5 year old chestnut 3/4 Draft crossbred gelding with strip. Stands approx. 17 hands. Bryce is a worker! Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic-safe.

Lot 401 - Sterling

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Tiffany Kelley, Ruthton, MN

Grey

Sterling, a 2 year old grey Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Green broke to drive and ride, ready to go in any direction you see fit.



Lot 402 - Casper

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Larry & Freida Coblentz, Majestic Equine, Dalton, WI

Grey

Casper, a 4 year old grey Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Casper will walk, trot, and lope a nice circle. He has seen a ton of miles outside and has also been ridden in the arena. Soft in the face, quiet, and gentle. A very nice horse to have around. Broke to ride. Traffic-safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 119

Lot 403 - Barney

Freeman Hershberger, Independence, IA

Fitted by: Silver Star Stables.

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Champagne

Barney, a 4 year old champagne Draft cross gelding with a strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Been on trails, over logs, through creeks, and in busy towns. Rides a nice circle. Knows both his leads, leg pressure, and neck reins. Very quiet and gentle. 100% sound. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-284-0001

Lot 404 - Tuxedo

Menno M & Sara Miller,

Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN

Grade Friesian x Percheron Gelding

Black

Tuxedo, a 4 year old black Friesian Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Tuxedo will meet you at the gate and is people-friendly. He shoes without a stock. Lopes nice circles and goes through the creek. Been in downtown Stewartville and on Highway 63. He will push the ball. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 507-244-3999

Rockin' R Ranch

Where disposition has priority, confirmations very important, and color a bonus.

Custom Training ~ Riding & Driving

Standing



Blue Roan
Stands 16.3 hands
Proven to
produce quality
disposition

FRIESIAN/PERCHERON STALLION

Horses For Sale

Draft, Draft Cross, Quarter Horse,
Gypsy Cross and Ponies

Also Standing

"Blue Knight Under the Moon"

Blue Roan Tobiano
Purebred Gypsy Stallion
Stands approx. 15 hands

Very gentle & nice to have around.

Rudy & Susie Schwartz & Family

29068 341st Ave., Burke, SD 57523 • 605-775-2140

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 120

Lot 405 - Lilac

Grade Percheron x Haflinger Mare

John Hershberger, Gays Mills, WI

Black

Fitted by: Rudy D Gingerich

Lilac, a 4 year old black Percheron Haflinger mare with star. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Broke good to ride and drive double on either side. Traffic safe. Open. Good gentle horse. Easy to catch. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 406 - Moonshine

Grade American Cream x Belgian Gelding

John Schrock, Roan Acres Schrock Family, Princeton, MO

Palomino

Moonshine, a 4 year old palomino American Cream Belgian crossbred gelding with blaze and 2 socks. Stand approx. 16.2 hands. Rides good in the arena and outside. Lopes circles, side passes, soft in face. Ridden on highway and cross-country. Nice, easy gelding. Broke to ride and drive double, on either side. Been on most farm machinery. FMI: 660-373-5391

Lot 407 - Friskey

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Joseph Detweiler, St. Charles, MN

Black

Frisky, a 4 year old black draft crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Been on highways. Lopes good circles; good to freehand shoe. Loves attention. Broke to ride and drive, single and double.

Lot 408 - Bell

Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse Mare

Atlee Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Red Sorrel

Fitted by: T&C Brabant

Bell, a 4 year old red sorrel 3/4 Belgian, Quarter Horse mare with strip and flaxen mane and tail. Stands approx 15.3 hands. Quarter Horse sized. Will have 30 days of riding by sale time. Been in town and on highway. Used on the people hauler. Broke to ride and drive double. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Open.



Lot 409 - Bonnie

Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse Mare

Atlee Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Red Sorrel

Fitted by: T&C Brabant

Bonnie, a 3 year old red sorrel 3/4 Belgian Quarter Horse mare with strip and flaxen mane and tail. Stands approx 15.2 hands. Quarter Horse sized. Will have 30 days of riding by sale time. Been in town and on highway. Used on the people hauler. Broke to ride and drive double. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. Open.

John Beachy red inlay harness will sell after the team.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 121

Lot 410 - Matcha **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Enos Hershberger, Harmony, MN **Chocolate Palomino**

Matcha, a 4 year old chocolate palomino Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with a strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Matcha will make a very good riding horse for somebody. A very rare color. Sharp looking dude! Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Has been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 507-884-5101



Lot 411 - Cinch **Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding**
Menno M & Sara Miller, **Buckskin**
Triple M Training Stables, Stewartville, MN

Cinch, a 6 year old buckskin Quarter Horse Pony gelding. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Lopes nice circles and crosses creeks. Has been to Missoula, Mont., in the mountains; has dragged calves to branding fire. He pushes the ball, lays down, rides without a bridle, and side passes. You will love this horse. An 11 year old boy works him. Has been to town in heavy traffic. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 507-244-3999

Lot 412 - Chocolate **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Emanuel Miller, Lyndon, KS **Black**

Chocolate, a 4 year old black Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with strip and 1 sock. Stands approx. 15 hands. Chocolate is one of those hard-to-find, home-raised geldings. He is quiet, gentle, and broke to ride and drive single. This is one fancy gelding. He has been in the top buggy and is traffic-broke.

Lot 413 - Oreo **Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding**
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY **Black Tobiano**

Oreo, a 4 year old black tobiano Draft crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Foaled 1/12/2022. Oreo is a big gentle gelding with the right attitude. He is a beautiful feathery draft cross and he does it all! He lopes nice circles, takes his leads. He drives single and double. He is great on trails, crosses deep water, goes over deadfall. scales rocky slopes and is traffic safe. He has been rode over the mountains and through town. He is a horse that is safe and always quiet whether ridden daily or once a month.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 122

Lot 414 - Mark

Levi Petersheim, McIntire, IA

Grade Percheron Crossbred Gelding

Gray

Mark, a 4 year old gray Percheron cross gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Used in the buggy to go to church and to town. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

FMI: 641-590-1329

Lot 415 - Cody

Allen Miller, St. Charles, MN

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding

Blue Roan

Cody, a 4 year old blue roan Draft x Quarter Horse gelding with a star. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Good, quiet, and gentle. Been through woods and water. Easy to shoe without stock. People-friendly. Rides and drives, single and double, on either side. Has been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 416 - Poncho

Mahlon Miller, Miller's Harness Shop, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay Roan

Poncho, a 4 year old bay roan Percheron Pony gelding with a strip. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Poncho knows his leads and lopes nice circles. Poncho is big enough for adults and small enough for the kids. People-friendly. Trail rides. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 417 - Buster

John Hershberger, Gays Mills, WI

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Black

Fitted by: Rockin R Stables

Buster, a 5 year old black Draft crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive double. Been on some farm machinery. Nice riding horse with some buttons. Trots and lopes around nice.

Noah Ray & Mary Gingerich

NM EQUINE

Riding • Driving • Sale Fitting

Shoeing • Trimming • Colt Starting

27146 Willnow Lane, Utica, MN 55979



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 123

Lot 418 - Ace
Emanuel Miller, Lyndon, KS

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding
Palomino

Ace, a 4 year old palomino Draft crossbred gelding with strip. Stands approx. 16 hands. Ace has been in the top buggy. He is a barn favorite. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

Assorted Grade Brabant x Quarter Horse Assorted
Willow Springs Ranch, Lawler, IA

Lots 419 through 442 - 24 head of yearling Brabant/Quarter Horse crossbred colts and fillies of assorted colors. They are gentle and halter broke. I've been doing this for 8 years. They are great colored yearlings that have been sale toppers.

Lot 419 -

Lot 420 -

Lot 421 -

Lot 422 -

Lot 423 -

Lot 424 -

Lot 425 -

Lot 426 -

Lot 427 -

Lot 428 -

Lot 429 -

Lot 430 -

Lot 431 -

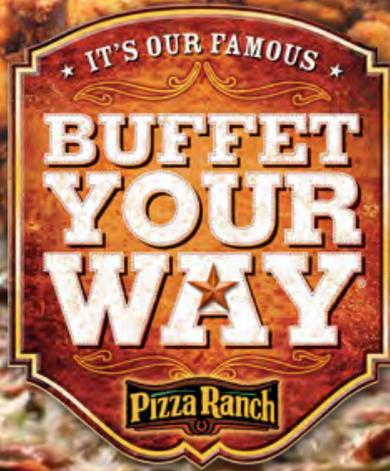
Lot 432 -

Lot 433 -

Pizza Ranch

Welcome to Waverly!

**Enjoy the Horse Sale and
stop by Pizza Ranch,
just south of the sale barn!**



All You Care To Eat Buffet

11 am to 8 pm

Wednesday-Sunday

Pizza Ranch

We Deliver!

Pizza Ranch

Call 319-352-2222 to order!

2020 W. Bremer, Waverly • 319-352-2222

Order online at PizzaRanch.com

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 125

Lot 434 -

Lot 435 -

Lot 436 -

Lot 437 -

Lot 438 -

Lot 439 -

Lot 440 -

Lot 441 -

Lot 442 -

Lot 443 - **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Merle Schrock, Black River Falls, WI Bay Roan
Fitted by: Ervin Yutzy

Grade 3 year old bay roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with 2 socks. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Very calm, quiet, gentle gelding that has good shape. Broke to ride and drive.

Lot 444 - Hercules **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Todd & Calldy Meyeraan, Sheldon, IA Bay Roan

Hercules, a 4 year old bay roan Percheron Quarter Horse cross gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands with a thick build and a stunning long mane and tail. He is quiet, a quick learner, and has been started the right way. Hercules received 6 months of professional training in 2024, giving him a solid foundation. He walks, trots, and lopes collected circles, side-passes, and has been introduced to rope work. He has been hauled to town, crosses bridges, water, logs, and handles trail obstacles with ease. He has been exposed to traffic and rides out confidently on the trail. Hercules stands well for the farrier and is good to trim. He has the mind, the training, and the versatility to make an excellent ranch horse or all-around partner. Broke to ride; traffic-broke.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 126

Lot 445 - Vegas

Freeman Raber, Fairbank, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay Roan

Vegas, a 4 year old bay roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Vegas is well broke to ride. Has been ridden inside and outside with plenty of miles on the road. Will also lope nice circles with a one hand neck rein. Vegas is a beautiful bay roan with lots of looks. FMI: 319-327-2811



Lot 446 - Champ

Lester Mullet, Melrose, WI

Grade Percheron x Arabian Gelding

Gray Roan Bay

Champ, a 3 year old gray roan bay Percheron Arabian crossbred gelding with star and snip. Been on trails, lopes nice, well broke. Take a look at this unique color! Home-raised. Broke to ride.

Lot 447 -

Kaylee Wertz, Lawler, IA

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare

Grullo

A 2 year old grullo Draft crossbred mare. Halter broke.

Lot 448 - Eagle

Leroy Yoder, Yoder Horse Training, Harwood, MO

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Buckskin

Eagle, a 4 year old buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Eagle has been on our farm since he was a yearling. He has been ridden a lot of miles outside, on the road, through the pastures, and in the arena. Eagle is super quiet, gentle, and 100% sound. He has kindness anyone can enjoy. FMI: 417-432-1088



Lot 449 - Rock

Norman Yoder, Walkner, MO

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay Roan

Rock, a 3 year old bay roan draft Quarter Horse crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Here is a bay gelding that has been in training for the last 6 months. Will ride around nice and easy, and lopes a nice, collected circle. He takes his leads and is well-mannered. Pleasant to have around. A prospect that has a lot of talent. Broke to ride. Traffic safe.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 127

Lot 450 - Slater
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding
Dapple Grey

Slater, a 7 year old dapple grey Draft Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 2/11/2019. Slater is well built gentle gelding that anyone is sure to love. He is great on trails, crosses deep water, goes over deadfall, scales rocky slopes and is traffic safe. He has been ridden around our feed lot and checked cattle. He is a horse that is safe and always quiet whether ridden daily or once a month.



Lot 451 - Flint
Rudy Helmuth,
R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Buckskin

Flint, a 7 year old buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx 15.3 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-334-8649



Lot 452 - Wrangler
Rudy Helmuth,
R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Buckskin

Wrangler, a 5 year old buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-334-8649

Lot 453 - Cody
Norman Kauffman, Jamesport, MO

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding
Blue Roan Paint

Cody, a 4 year old blue roan paint Draft Quarter Horse crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Nice size; solid, good build. Rides inside and cross-country to town. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic-safe. FMI: 660-684-6369

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 128

Lot 454 - Rooster

Grade Clydesdale Crossbred Gelding

William Helmuth, Helmuth Horse Shoeing, Bloomfield, IA

Black

Fitted by: Clarence Helmuth

Rooster, a 9 year old black Clydesdale cross gelding with 4 socks with long mane and tail. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. A cool little guy that rides well in the arena and outside. He will lay down and sit up. He is kind of special with all his feathering. Don't miss him! Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe.

Lot 455 - Socks

Grade Shire x Quarter Horse Mare

Dale Best, Comanche, TX

Bay

Fitted by: Norman Kauffman

Socks, a 3 year old bay Shire Quarter Horse mare with strip and socks. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Nice, started set of half-sisters. Will sell as green-broke to drive and well broke under saddle. Open. FMI: 325-998-0667

Lot 456 - Molly

Grade Shire x Quarter Horse Mare

Dale Best, Comanche, TX

Bay

Fitted by: Norman Kauffman

Molly, a 3 year old bay Shire Quarter Horse crossbred mare with strip and socks. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Nice, started set of half-sisters. Will sell as green-broke to drive, and well-broke under saddle. Open. FMI: 325-998-0667

Lot 457 - Pal

Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse Gelding

Joni Yoder, LaPlata, MO

Palomino

Pal, a 6 year old palomino Belgian Quarter Horse cross gelding with a strip. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Broke to ride and drive double. Traffic safe. Rides around nice and soft. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 458 - Diamond

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Black

Diamond, a 5 year old black Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with star and 3 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Rides very good. Knows leg cues, neck reins. Rides inside and outside. Has been on trail rides, crosses ditches, water and has been used to check cattle. Stands good to clip and she shoes with good barn manners.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 129

Lot 459 - Bell

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse x Pony Mare

Andy Hershberger, Hazleton, IA

Dark Bay

Bell, a 9 year old dark bay 1/2 Percheron, 1/4 Quarter Horse, 1/4 Pony mare with strip. Stands approx. 14.2hands. Broke to ride and drive, single and double. Very well-broke; very quiet. In foal to a 48 inch Paint Pony stud.

Lot 460 - Ginger

Grade Belgian/Quater Horse x Mare

Adlai Hershberger, Wautoma, WI

Buckskin Paint

Fitted by: Norman Lambright

Ginger, a 3 year old buckskin paint Belgian Quarter Horse cross mare. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. She is broke to ride and drive, single or double, on either side. She has been on some farm machinery too. Knows her neck reins, rides off leg pressure, lopes, circles, and has a nice stop. She has been used to haul manure and hay bales. A very nice, quiet mare.



Lot 461 - Ranger Clyde

Grade Crossbred Gelding

Lester Helmuth, Bloomfield, IA

Bay

Ranger Clyde, a 5 year old bay crossbred gelding with strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Lopes nice circles. Takes both leads. Been on some farm machinery.

Lot 462 - Jade

Grade Draft x Mare

Todd & Calldy Meyeraan, Sheldon, IA

Bay

Jade, a 4 year old bay Draft cross mare. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. She is broke to ride and is traffic safe and sound. She is line driven, trail and obstacle seasoned. Safe for youth, steady in the arena, hard to find and easy to ride.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 130

Lot 463 - Debbie
Henry Raber, Fairbank, IA

Grade Friesian x Belgian Mare
Bay

Debbie, a 3 year old bay Friesian Belgian mare with strip. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Will have 60 days of riding by sale day. She will be well started. Open.

Lot 464 - Vegas **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Noah Ray & Mary Gingerich, NM Equine, Utica, MN Gray

Vegas, a 5 year old gray Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with star and 1 sock. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Vegas is broke to ride and drive double. Been on trail rides and through town. Vegas takes his leads willingly and lopes nice circles. He will also side pass to a mounting block for you. Traffic-safe.



Lot 465 -
Kalee Wertz, Lawler, IA

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare
Bay

2 year old bay Draft crossbred mare. Halter broke.



NUTRA-GLO™
Nutritional Feed Supplement for all Horses



It's The Truth...
For just \$8-\$10 per month
Nutra-Glo improves Haircoat,
Hoof Quality, Body Condition
and Over-all Health!

WHOLESALE/RETAIL

— Iowa Distributor —
Neal Lambright
27242 153rd Ave
Centerville, IA 52544
vm: 641 • 658 • 2879

Also available for Ruminants,
Dogs, Swine and Poultry



Visit our Booth
at the Sale

Discover Your Horse's Maximum Potential.™

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 131

Lot 466 - Stetson

Rudy Helmuth,

R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Buckskin

Stetson, a 5 year old buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Stetson is a dependable buckskin gelding broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Suitable for the whole family. FMI: 319-334-8649



Lot 467 - Cinch

Rudy Helmuth,

R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Buckskin

Cinch, a 6 year old buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Cinch is a flashy buckskin gelding who is broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Easy to get along with. FMI: 319-334-8649



Lot 468 - Maynard

Jordon Hansen, Latimer, IA

Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables, Menno Miller

Grade Paint x Draft Gelding

Red & White

Maynard, a 4 year old red & white Draft Paint gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. He drives single and double, on either side, is traffic-broke, and also rides. Crosses ditches and water. Maynard has been on all farm machinery as well as hayrides in town. He lopes nice circles and has been through town in traffic. Very people-friendly and a cool dude. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe. FMI 507-533-7762 (Menno).

Lot 469 - Royal Starz Hope

Aaron Stoltzfus, Lilitz, PA

Fitted by: Aaron Stoltzfus

Grade Percheron x Belgian Mare

Bay

Royal Starz Hope, a 4 year old bay Percheron Belgian crossbred mare with star, strip and black mane & tail. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Foaled 5/26/2022. Nice, easy going, calm mare. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery. FMI: 717-627-0668



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 132

Lot 470 - Alex **Registered Shire x Friesian Gelding**
Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA **Black**

Alex, a 4 year old black Shire Friesian crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Broke very well. Been on trail rides, crosses water and logs. Could make a nice prospect for English or Western Pleasure or just a good trail horse. Nice, quiet gentle horse that loves attention. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 471 - Jasper **Grade Shire x Gypsy Gelding**
Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA **Black & White**

Jasper, a 4 year old black & white Shire Gypsy gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Been through town and over bridges. Nice & quiet. Has a lot of feathering. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.
FMI: 319-238-2964

Lot 472 - Ranger **Grade Clydesdale Gelding**
William Helmuth, Helmuth Horse Shoeing, Bloomfield, IA **Black**

Ranger, a 9 year old black Clydesdale gelding with strip, 4 socks and long mane and tail. Stands approx. 16 hands. Lopes around easliy in circles. Fine with ball and tarp. Our 10 and 12 year old boys ride and drive him all over. Super people friendly. Would be a good beginner horse. Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-208-0488

Lot 473 - Brookside Boone **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse**
Devon Helmuth, Gillett, WI **Gelding**
Black

Brookside Boone, 3 year old black Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with star, snip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Boone has spent a lot of time in the arena as well as in the woods and on the road. Home raised gelding that is sired by a Percheron and out of a Hollywood Dunit mare. Very athletic and willing to please. Broke to ride and traffic safe. FMI: 920-672-7386

Lot 474 - Luke **Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Jake Helmuth, Helmuth Saddle Shop, Independence, IA **Palomino**

Luke, a 6 year old palomino Draft Quarter Horse crossbred gelding with strip and 3 socks. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Luke was used on our farm around cows. He trail rides, neck reins, is easy to shoe and catch. Dam: Smart Chic Olena bloodline.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 133

Lot 475 - Icon

Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse Gelding

Aden P. Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Red Roan

Icon, a 4 year old red roan Belgian Quarter Horse crossbred gelding with strip. Stands approx. 16.1hands. Rides around really and is a good quiet, honest horse. Rides around really nice, knows his leg cues, neck reins. Rides good in the arena and outside. Been on a lot of trail rides, goes through ditches and water. Has been on the highway. Will make a great family horse. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery. Stands good to clip, shoe and has great farm manners.

Lot 476 - Twilight

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare

Freeman Hershberger, Independence, IA

Blue Roan

Fitted by: Silver Star Stables.

Twilight, a 4 year old blue roan draft cross mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Very easy-going mare. 100% sound. Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-284-0001

Lot 477 - Pete

Grade Percheron Crossbred Gelding

Daniel Detweiler, Harmony, MN

Black

Pete, a 3 year old black Percheron crossbred gelding with strip. Stands approx. 16 hands. Very quiet. Bull whip & tarp broke. Been through woods & river. Easygoing. Rides without bridle. Broke to ride. Traffic safe.

Lot 478 - Angus

Grade Percheron Crossbred Gelding

David Yoder, Yoder's Wagon Works, St. Charles, MN

Black

Angus, a 7 year old black Percheron cross gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Angus has been through town & on trail rides. Was used by kids to go to school the last 3 years. Safe for beginners. Broke to ride and drive, single and double. Traffic safe.

Lot 479 - Flash

Grade Draft Cross Gelding

Henry Detweiler,

Black

Detweiler Horse Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by: David Shetler

Flash, a 4 year old black Draft cross gelding with 4 socks. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 134

Lot 480 - Duke **Grade Draft x Quarter Horse x Friesian Gelding**
Cristy Mast, St. Charles, MN Grulla Dun

Duke, a 4 year old grulla dun 1/2 Draft, 1/4 Quarter Horse, 1/4 Friesian gelding with black mane & tail and 2 hind socks. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Duke is broke to ride and drive single and double, and rides through water. He is people-friendly and will work for whatever you need him for. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 481 - Captain **Grade Belgian x Welsh Pony Gelding**
James Mast, St. Charles, MN Red Sorrell

Captain, a 5 year old red sorrel Belgian Welsh Pony gelding with a strip and 2 hind socks. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Very quiet and loves attention. Looking for that handy size? Here he is! A genuine handy man. School children drive him. Broke to ride and drive single.

Lot 482 - Warrior **Gypsy x Clydesdale Gelding**
Rudy Schwartz, Burke, SD Bay Tobiano

Warrior, an 8 year old bay tobiano Gypsy Clydesdale gelding with star, strip, snip blaze and socks. Stands approx. 16.3 hands. Eligible to register at the buyers expense. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery. Warrior is gentle and safe on the busy highway. He will go through our obstacle course with ease. Loads, trailers, stands for farrier in a calm and quiet manner. Warrior was raised with consistent handling and training since birth. Up to date on shots, dental and deworming. FMI: 605-775-2140



Lot 483 - Chili **Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Mare**
Mark Decook, Sully, IA Bay Roan
Fitted by: Menno Miller

Chili, a 4 year old bay roan Percheron Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. She has been on the trails and crosses water. She is a nice-moving mare and is a nice size. Broke to ride and drive single and double.

Lot 484 - Rebel **Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Henry J. Borntreger & Sons, Hazleton, IA Buckskin
Fitted by: John Borntreger

Rebel, a 5 year old buckskin Belgian Quarter Horse gelding with strip and 3 socks. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Good, solid gelding. A lot of outside and arena time as well as farm work. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 136

Lot 489 - Donna
David Raber, Hazleton, IA

Grade Belgian x Standardbred Mare
Sorrel

Donna, a 5 year old sorrel Belgian Standardbred mare with strip. Stands approx 15.2 hands. In foal to a Belgian stallion for a spring foal. Broke to ride and drive double on either side. Solid worker.

Lot 490 - Lucy
David Miller, Mabel, MN

Grade Percheron x Friesian Mare
Black

Lucy, a 5 year old black Percheron Friesian mare. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Nice & quiet like a kitten! Safe for kids to drive and can go all day. Good for breaking colts. Bred to a Standardbred.

Lot 491 - Tank
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Tank, a 8 year old Draft crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Foaled 2/14/2018. Tank rides great down the trails, through the mountains and handles any obstacles that come his way. He has been ridden around the ranch and in traffic. He lopes around nice and is well broke.

Lot 492 - Chester
Noah Ray & Mary Gingerich, NM Equine, Utica, MN

Grade Quarter Horse x Draft Gelding
Red Roan

Chester, a 5 year old red roan Quarter Horse draft crossbred gelding with star and 2 socks. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Chester is a big, red roan gelding. He's broke to ride and drive double. He's got the look. Quiet and gentle. Easy to catch, people friendly. Also been on trail rides in the hills and woods. Check him out! Traffic-safe.

Lot 493 -
Kaylee Wertz, Lawler, IA

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare
Dun

2 year old bay Draft crossbred mare. Halter broke.

Lot 494 - Mable
Dale Best, Comanche, TX
Fitted by: Norman Kauffman

Grade Shire x Quarter Horse Mare
Blue Roan

Mable, a 12 year old blue roan Shire Quarter Horse crossbred mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. Gentle; good to catch. Broke to ride and drive, single and double. Traffic-safe. Open. FMI: 325-998-0667

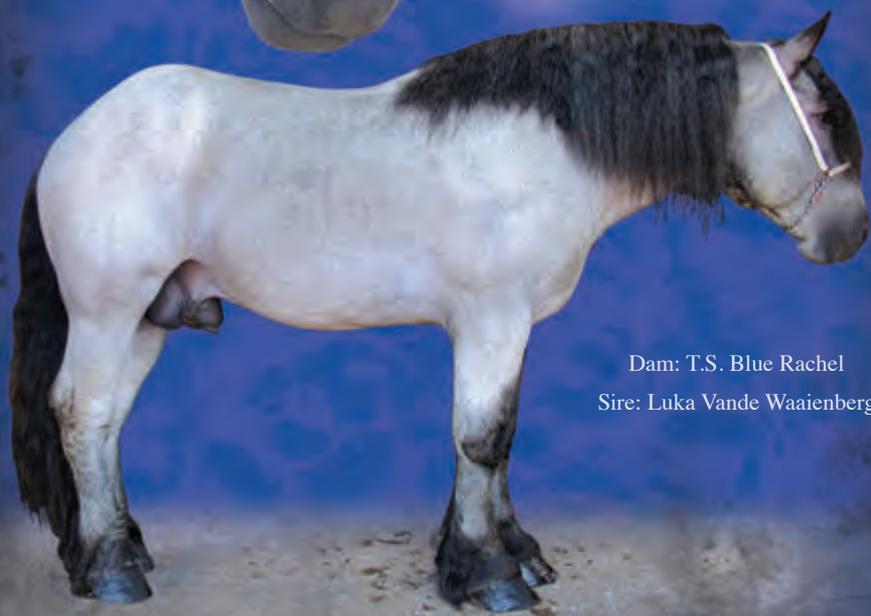
WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 138

Hershberger Horse Training

*Training, Fitting,
Boarding, Shoeing
& Stud Services*

Registered Brabant

*TF
HoofHearted*



Dam: T.S. Blue Rachel

Sire: Luka Vande Waaienberg

*Designed by
Chelsea Park*

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 139

Registered Brabant

TF Indy's

Blue Boy

S71274

Sire: CT Indigo,
by Jaak Van T Akkerhof,
out of Bennaetts Eminent Lana
Dam: Elk Horn Rachel,
by Jonas Van Wolvertem,
out of Cross Timbers Kate



Neil Hershberger

1475 Grant Ave., Hazleton, IA 50641

Leave a voicemail and we will get back to you

319-334-0658 or 319-264-0443

*Designed by
Creative Designs*

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 140

Lot 500 - Countist **Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron**
Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN **x Spotted Draft Filly**
Black and White

Countist, a yearling black and white Quarter Horse/Percheron/Spotted Draft filly. Stands approx. 14 hands. Her dam is a Quarter Horse/Percheron mare, 16 hands. Her sire is a premium Spotted Draft stallion, 17.2 hands.

Lot 501 - Areal **Grade Shire x Percheron x Spotted Draft Filly**
Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN Black and White

Areal, a yearling black and white filly Shire/Percheron/Spotted Draft cross. Stands approx. 14 hands. Her dam is a Shire/Percheron mare, 17.2 hands. Her sire is a premium Spotted Draft stallion, 17.2 hands.

Lot 502 - **Grade Draft Crossbred Mare**
Kaylee Wertz, Lawler, IA Dun

2 year old bay Draft crossbred mare. Halter broke.

Lot 503 - Sassy **Grade Quarter Horse/Spotted Draft Filly**
Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN Black and White

Sassy, a yearling black and white Quarter Horse/Spotted Draft filly. Stands approx. 14 hands. Her dam is a Quarter Horse/Percheron mare, 16 hands. Her sire is a premium Spotted Draft stallion, 17.2 hands.

Lot 504 - Jess **Grade Quarter Horse/Spotted Draft Stallion**
Duane & Connie Cronquist, Bertha, MN Black and White

Jess, a yearling tri-colored buckskin, black and white 1/2 Quarter Horse, 1/2 Spotted Draft stallion. Stands approx. 14 hands. Out of a 15 hand Quarter Horse mare. His sire is a 17.2 hand premium Spotted Draft stallion.

Lot 505 - Brad **Grade Crossbred Gelding**
Joni Yoder, LaPlata, MO Buckskin

Brad, a 5 year old buckskin crossbred gelding with a star and 1 sock. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. A lot of outside and arena miles. Check him out! Broke to ride and drive double. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 141

Lot 506 - Ida Red
Joni Yoder, LaPlata, MO

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare
Bay Roan

Ida Red, a 10 year old bay roan Draft Crossbred mare with a strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Open.

Lot 507 - Wrangler
Amos Yoder, Seymour, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Gray

Wrangler, a 4 year old gray Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with light mane & tail. Stands approx. 15.3. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Wrangler is a pretty gelding that rides around nice and handy. Has been on trails and through town. He is quiet to be around and easy to catch. Check out this chunky, honest gelding. FMI: 641-895-7082

Lot 508 - Champ
Norman Yoder, Walker, MO

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Bay

Champ, a 4 year old bay Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Champ is a big, gentle gelding. He is very quiet and easygoing. He has many miles under his saddle, rides around easy and collected. He takes his leads and does all the obstacles with ease. Here is a big, family-type horse that is very well-mannered and is a pleasure to have around. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic-safe.



Lot 509 - Buckeye
Marvin Yoder, Delhi, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Grey

Buckeye, a 6 year old grey Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Selling with 30 day guarantee. 100% sound. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

Lot 510 - Gentle Blue
Mahlon Yoder, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding
Blue Roan

Gentle Blue, a 4 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16.2 hands. Been through town, on trail rides, through water, and in the woods. Very sensible, gentle gelding. Home-raised on our farm. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 142

Lot 511 - Beauty

Aaron Stoltzfus, Lilitz, PA

Fitted by: Aaron Stoltzfus

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Mare

Blue Roan

Beauty, a 4 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse mare with star. Stands approx. 14 hands. Nice team of blue roans. Very well built team. Great disposition. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Open. FMI: 717-627-0668

Lot 512 - Belle

Aaron Stoltzfus, Lilitz, PA

Fitted by: Aaron Stoltzfus

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Mare

Blue Roan

Belle, a 3 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse mare with star. Stands approx. 14 hands. Nice team of blue roans. Very well built team. Great disposition. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Open. FMI: 717-627-0668

Lot 513 - Bevas

David Yoder,

Yoder's Wagon Works, St. Charles, MN

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Buttermilk Buckskin

Bevas, a 5 year old buttermilk buckskin Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Bevas has been through town and on trail rides. If you want one that's super smart and willing to please, check him out! Broke to ride and drive, single and double. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe.

Lot 514 - Cody

Leroy Yoder, Yoder Horse Training, Harwood, MO

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Blue Roan

Cody, a 4 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Cody has been on our farm for 3 weeks. He has seen a lot of miles both outside and in the arena. Here's an exceptionally athletic crossbred that rides around super-handly, plus he's gentle, good-minded, and 100% sound. FMI: 419-432-1088



Lot 515 - Dick

Daniel Detweiler, Harmony, MN

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Chestnut

Dick, a 3 year old chestnut Draft crossbred gelding with white mane and tail, star, and snip. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Broke to ride. Unusual color. Check him out!

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 143

Lot 516 - Susie

Edward Gullickson, Flandreau, SD

Fitted by: Henry Borntreger & Sons

Grade Crossbred Filly

Bay Roan

Susie, a yearling bay roan crossbred filly with a star. Foaled 6/24/2025. Susie is foaled from a Percheron x Belgian stud and a Quarter Horse mare. She is a girthy, big-hip filly. Open.

Lot 517 - Cadillac

Jeff Hawkins, Clinton, MT

Grade Gypsy x Friesian x Percheron Gelding

Gray

Cadillac, a 6 year old gray Gypsy Friesian Percheron gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Been in the mountains, on trails, and through water. Side passes and lopes circles. A true gem. People-friendly; shoes without a stock. Been in heavy traffic. Pretty gelding from grandma to the little kids. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 507-244-3999

Lot 518 - Durnit

Nelson Gingerich, Boscobel, WI

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding

Dun

Durnit, a 4 year old dun Draft Quarter Horse gelding with star and socks. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Been on the farm for 2 years. Knows a days work in the field. Rides nice in the arena and also had lots of outside miles. Broke to ride and drive double.

Lot 519 - Bud

Leroy Yoder, Yoder Horse Training, Harwood, MO

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay

Bud, a 4 year old bay Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.3. Here's a super minded gelding that was born on our farm. Bud will meet you at the gate and rides off absolutely gentle every time you saddle him. He rides around handy, broke, sure-footed, and is 100% sound.

FMI: 419-432-1088



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 145

Lot 525 - Bonnie

John Hershberger, Gays Mills, WI

Fitted by: Rockin R Stables

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare

Black

Bonnie, a 4 year old black Draft crossbred mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Broke to ride and drive. Nice chunky mare that rides around nice.

Lot 526 - Superman

Thomas Waldera, Waldera Equine, Charlotte, IA

Grade Percheron Gelding

Grulla

Superman, a 4 year old grulla Percheron crossbred gelding with a stunning color that'll definitely turn some heads! He stands approx. 15.2 hands! Superman is a gentle giant that is in the prime of his life! Superman is one that lopes correct circles with a nice big stop and is soft in the bridle. Superman will move off of leg pressure and responses nicely to it. He is one that is going to meet you at the gate, he will stand for the vet and farrier! Superman has a great future ahead of him! He is 100% sound ready for you! Follow us on Facebook at Waldera Equine for more photos and videos!

Lot 527 - Jet

Joshua Wolf, Theilman, MN

Grade Percheron x Morgan Gelding

Black

Jet, a 9 year old black 1/4 Percheron, 3/4 Morgan gelding with 4 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Been on trail rides. Well-broke. Stands to be trimmed. Up to date on shots, worming, and teeth. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery.



Lot 528 - Cooper

Ervin Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Grade Percheron x Morgan Gelding

Black

Cooper is a 4 year old black Percheron Morgan cross gelding with star. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. He rides, drives single, double, on either side, and has been on some farm machinery. He teams with his brother Cody. They drive very well together, a nice handy team to ride and drive.

Lot 529 - Cody

Ervin Schwartz, St. Charles, MN

Grade Percheron x Morgan Gelding

Black

Cody is a 5-year-old black Percheron Morgan cross gelding with a star,. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. He rides and drives single and double on either side, and has been on some farm machinery. He teams with his brother Cooper. They drive very well together; a nice, handy team to ride and drive.



TANGENT

**STURDY.
SOLID.
SUSTAINABLE.
SAFE.**

Embossed Woodgrain Finish
Standard on Rail & Posts



Available in black, white
and tudor brown



DURABLE INVESTMENT

Solid, heavy-duty post and rails that won't rot, chip or peel and are made to withstand all weather.



LASTING BEAUTY

Colors and textures remain flawless with no painting, staining or waterproofing required.



EASE OF CARE

Our products are low maintenance and easy to clean with soap and water.



SUSTAINABLY MADE

Recycled HDPE material creates an unrivaled fencing product.



SAFE FOR ANIMALS

Our products contain no preservatives and do not splinter, ensuring the safety of your animals.



MADE IN THE USA

Our fencing materials are proudly made in America.

Tangent fencing is ultra-strong and low-maintenance, withstanding extreme weather conditions and wear from larger animals. With our premium embossed woodgrain finish, our fences provide the look of wood without the upkeep.

Posts and rails are solid (not hollow like PVC) and are completely resistant to moisture and are ideal for installations with a high-water table, are impervious to termites, insect and fungal decay and will never require painting. Choose Tangent fencing for a lower lifetime cost and enjoy peace of mind with our 50-year limited warranty.

- Split Rail
- Animal Containment
- Ranch Rail
- Range of Profiles & Colors
- Post & Wire
- Installation Very Similar to Wood



**DAN HERSHBERGER
608-472-9339**

HOURS: 7:00 - 5:00

W11754 ST. RD. 21, COLOMA, WI 54930

MONDAY - SATURDAY

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 147

Lot 530 - Scout

Melvin Miller, Dalton, WI

Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI

Grade Belgian x Quarter Horse Gelding

Paint

Scout is a 6 year old Paint Belgian/Quarter Horse cross gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is well-broke to ride and drive.



Lot 531 - Sailor

Eli Yoder, Taylor, WI

Grade Draft Crossbred Gelding

Bay

Sailor, a 3 year old bay Draft crossbred gelding with strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. We use him on the buggy. Will have 60 days of riding by sale time. Long tail. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery.

Lot 532 - Tari

Edward Gullickson, Flandreau, SD

Fitted by: Henry Borntager & Sons

Grade Crossbred Mare

Black

Tari, a 2 year old black crossbred mare with snip and socks. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Foaled 5/7/2024. Tari's sire is a Percheron stud. Her dam is a palomino Quarter Horse mare. Been saddled but not ridden. Harness-driven from the ground. Open.

Lot 533 - Jimmy

Chris Borntager, McIntire, IA

Grade Belgian x Percheron x

Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay Blonde

Jimmy, a 4 year old bay blonde Belgian Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with strip and long tail. Stands approx. 16.1 hands. Jimmy is well-broke and willing to please. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery.

Lot 534 - Willy

Joe Schmucker, Milaca, MN

Grade Pony x Belgian Gelding

Sorrel

Willy, a 5 year old sorrel Belgian Pony gelding with light mane & tail. Stands approx. 14 hands. Broke to ride and drive. A shorter, calm horse that's stout enough to carry adults.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 148

Lot 535 - Sparky

Joe Schmucker, Milaca, MN

Grade Pony x Belgian x Morgan Gelding

Bay

Sparky, a 5 year old bay Belgian Morgan Pony gelding with snip and 3 white socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Broke to ride and drive on roads or trails. A calm horse; will be a good horse for grandpas or a beginner.

Lot 536 - Max

Moses Shrock, Harwood, MO

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Grey

Fitted by: LeRoy Yoder.

Max, a 4 year old grey Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Here's a nice gelding that's been on our farm since he was a yearling. He rides around well on the outside and in the arena, or with other horses. He is gentle, easy to catch, and is 100% sound. FMI: 417-667-1893



Lot 537 - Blue Beauty

Shetler's Stables, Cresco, IA

Grade Quarter Horse x Draft Mare

Blue Roan

Blue Beauty, a 3 year old blue roan Quarter Horse Draft mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Very well broke to ride. Loves to please. She goes anywhere you point her. Be sure to check her out! Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Open.

Lot 538 - Busther

Shetler's Stables, Cresco, IA

Grade Belgian x Pony Gelding

Sorrel

Busther, a 3 year old sorrel Belgian Pony crossbred gelding with socks and strips on legs. Stands approx. 15 hands. Very well broke to ride and drive. A pet to be around. Loves to please, goes anywhere you ask him to. Just check him out! Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 539 - Don

Ferman Shetler, Fort Scott, KS

Grade Shire x Quarter Horse Gelding

Buckskin & White Paint

Don, a 3 year old buckskin & white paint Shire Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic-safe. Been on all farm machinery. Nice, quiet, and gentle horse.

Lot 540 - Waco

Henry J. Borntrager & Sons, Hazleton, IA

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Black

Fitted by: John Borntrager

Waco, a 4 year old black Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. A lot of arena and outside miles. Crosses water and through the woods. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 149

Lot 541 - Lady

Edward Gullickson, Flandreau, SD

Fitted by: Henry Borntrager & Sons

Grade Crossbred Mare

Sorrel

Lady, a 2 year old sorrel crossbred mare with blaze and flaxen mane & tail. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled 5/26/2024. Lady's sire is a bay roan Percheron x Belgian. Her dam is a grulla Quarter Horse mare. Been saddled but not ridden. Harness-driven from the ground. Open.

Lot 542 - Troy

Ferman Shetler, Fort Scott, KS

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Blue Roan

Troy, a 4 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic-safe. Big, gentle, and quiet crossbred.

Lot 543 - Babe

Tobia Hershberger, T & C Brabants, Preston, MN

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse x Brabant Mare

Dark Bay

Babe, a 3 year old dark bay 3/8 Percheron, 1/8 QH, 1/2 Brabant crossbred mare. Stands approx. 16.5 hands. Broke to drive double. Started in driving single and riding. Been on most farm machinery. Been in town. Traffic safe. Loves people.



Lot 544 - Scooter

Chester Stutzman, Hazleton, IA

Grade Brabant x Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay

Fitted by: Royal A Horsemanship, Allen Helmuth

Scooter, a 4 year old bay Brabant Quarter Horse cross gelding with star, snip, and 1 white sock. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. If quiet is your type, Scooter is your guy. He is broke the best to ride and drive single and double on either side. 100% traffic safe and sound. Been down the highway and to town. Nice and quiet, chunky-type family horse. Been on some farm machinery. FMI: 319-224-0191

Lot 545 - Midnight

Jacob M & Barbara Schmucker,

Pine Grove Dairy & Horse Training, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron x Morgan Mare

Black

Midnight, a 4 year old black 3/4 Percheron, 1/4 Morgan mare. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been through towns, on trails, easy to shoe, takes her leads. Anybody can ride and drive this horse.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 150

**All General
Construction**

**Let's Build Your
"Dream" Together**



Free Estimates

Bonded -n- Insured

Houses

Additions

Remodels

Post Frame Buildings

Jonathan Helmuth

319-238-5030

1319 Dillion Ave.
Fairbank, IA 50629

Roofing

Siding

Decks

Window -n- Doors

Dream
Outdoors

Poly Lawn Furniture & Mini Barns

**Specializing in Custom
Mini Barns and Mini Garages**

Custom Siding Including Vinyl, Metal or Painted
Roof Options in Metal or Asphalt

Full Line of Poly Lawn Furniture

High Quality Poly Lumber with 50 Year Warranty
All hardware is Stainless Steel • Custom Colors Available



1319 Dillion Ave., Fairbank, IA 50629 • 319-238-5030

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 151

Lot 546 - Chief

Melvin Miller, Dalton, WI

Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI

Grade Belgian/Quarter Horse x Gelding

Paint

Chief is a 3 year old paint Belgian Quarter Horse cross gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is well-broke to ride and is a very sharp-looking crossbred.



Lot 547 - Clyde

John Wolf, Kellogg, IA

Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager

**Grade Percheron x Friesian
x Quarter Horse Gelding**

Bay

Clyde, a 4 year old bay Percheron Friesian Quarter Horse gelding with star and 2 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. This is a big guy that is pretty and quiet. Anyone can ride. He has a lot of training by Mervin Bontrager. Lopes circles. He will pick up both leads. Rides around nice and correct. Shoes freehand. Traffic safe.



Lot 548 - Vegas

Allen & Andy Miller, Utica, MN

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay Roan

Vegas, a 4 year old bay roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with strip and 2 white socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Vegas lopes nice circles, knows his leads, and has been on the trails. People-friendly. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 549 - Cooper

Daniel Gingerich & Rudy A Miller, St. Charles, MN

Grade Pony x Draft Gelding

Bay

Cooper, a 4 year old bay Draft Pony gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. Been to town and is easy to handle. Shoes freehand. Nice, gentle pony. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 153

Lot 553 - Trigger

Nelson Gingerich, Boscabel, WI

Grade Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding

Black

Trigger, a 4 year old black Draft Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx 15.3 hands. Trigger has had lots of arena miles. He's a very elegant mover with a cute jog and lope. Nice extended trot, turns around. Really cool, a very nice horse.

Lot 554 - Beauty

Harvey Gingerich, Boscobel, WI

Fitted by: Rockin R Stables

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare

Black

Beauty, a 4 year old black Draft crossbred mare. Stands approx 15.2. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 555 - Duke

Harley Helmuth,

Brookside Harness and Supplies, Bonduel, WI

Grade Spotted Draft x Quarter Horse Gelding

Black & White

Duke, a 3 year old black & white Spotted Draft Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Duke is well started to ride, drive single and double. He is very sensible, keen headed. 100% sound. He is the right size and disposition to go anywhere you need him to go.



**Equine Massage Therapy
& Adjustments**

*Bringing out the best in your
horse with gentle muscle massage
& bone adjustments*

Henry J. Borntreger • 319-238-2593

1569 120th St., Hazleton, IA 50641

Lot FF - Fred Eclair

Training, Trimming, Shoeing,
Fitting, Boarding & Stud Service
For All Breeds



Cinch

**Lazy Spur
STABLES**

Henry J. Borntreger & Sons

Call 319-238-0295
Leave a Message

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 154

Lot 556 - Muffin

Jesse & Mallory Cecil, Yoder, WY

Fitted by: Norman Kauffman

Grade Brabant Haflinger Gelding

Blue Roan

Muffin, a 9 year old blue roan Brabant Haflinger gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Muffin is that nice-sized, stout build; ready for the big country. Used to pack, ride, and camp out in the mountains. Broke to ride and drive double. Been used in the feed lots. FMI: 512-638-7424



Lot 557 - Flare

Phillip Coblentz, Bloomfield, IA

Grade Shire x Gypsy x Quarter Horse Mare

Black

Flare, a 2 year old black Shire Gypsy Quarter Horse mare with strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. 1/2 Shire, 1/4 Shire, 1/4 Quarter Horse. Started under saddle by Larry Coblentz. A sensible, shapely, gentle mare. FMI: 641-242-2634

Lot 558 - Buddy

Chris Yoder, Melrose, WI

Grade Percheron x Quarter Horse Gelding

Blue Roan

Buddy, a 3 year old blue roan Percheron Quarter Horse gelding with dark mane, tail, and legs. Stands approx. 16 hands. Worked all summer in the field. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic-safe.

Lot 559 -

Amos Yoder, Melrose, WI

Grade Percheron x Standardbred Gelding

Bay

Fitted by: Jerry Borntrager, Melrose WI

A 3 year old bay Percheron Standardbred gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. Broke to ride and drive single. Buggy, quiet and sensible.

Lot 560 - Bob

Amos Yoder, Melrose, WI

Grade Percheron Gelding

Brown

Fitted by: Jerry Borntrager, Melrose WI

Bob, a 6 year old brown Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 15 hands. Broke to ride and drive double, on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Quiet, nice, and gentle.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 155

Lot 561 - **Grade Percheron x Standardbred Gelding**
Amos Yoder, Melrose, WI Light Bay
Fitted by: Jerry Borntrager, Melrose WI

A 3 year old light bay Percheron Standardbred gelding with star, strip, and 1 sock. Stands approx. 14 hands. Broke to ride and green broke to drive.

Lot 562 - Pirate **Grade Shire x Quarter Horse Gelding**
Stephanie Fajkus, New Braunfels, TX Black

Pirate, a 4 year old black Shire Quarter Horse gelding with 2 white hind socks and feathers. Stands approx. 15 hands. He is broke to drive, ride, single and double and on either side. He has been used for carriage events and festivals. He has a solid foundation, is sound in every way, and is the perfect size. He also rides and has been all over trail rides. He wants to please and is ready to go in any direction.



Lot 563 - Samson **Grade Friesian/Percheron/Morgan**
Aaron Bender, Cedar Lane Stables, Lockridge, IA **Cross Gelding**
Black

Samson, a 4 year old black 1/2 Friesian, 1/4 Percheron, 1/4 Morgan crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic broke. Samson has been through the woods, creeks, and over logs. He's been used to pull deer out of the timber. He would make a great carriage horse as well. He's been in the top buggy after dark. He is a special kind of horse. FMI 319-217-1187

END OF CATALOG SALE

Thank you for coming and please stay for the after catalog portion of the sale. After catalog horses sell in the order they are consigned.

Check out waverlysales.com for additional listing

**Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends
and opens at 6 a.m. each morning.**



PRAI

From th

We serve our c
and the most

Joe and the crew out there were just great to work with every step of the way if we had issues, they were quickly rectified and figured out.

Wilber the person who built it was just awesome to work with if we had a little tweak or something we wanted to change I didn't throw a bunch of extra labor and money on the bill so he was very adaptable which was really important to us that Insulation is always best from them guys. It's really good and just really solid. All around. The lumber was good quality. The windows are excellent. The service was top-notch.

Josh



Overhead Doors | Building Packages
Siding | Milwaukee Tools | Dev

1527 Fairbank Amish Blvd.
Hazleton, IA 50641

PRairie GROVE METAL & SUPPLY

Home, House, Shop or Barn...

customers with superior building products,
at outstanding service experience possible!



We can't say enough good things about Prairie Grove Metal & Supply! They truly brought our dream home to life with incredible craftsmanship and care. The entire team was professional, responsive, and went above and beyond to make sure every detail was perfect. Everything was delivered on time, and we're so happy we chose them.
Mac & Rachael

Roofs | Lumber | Decking | Shingles
Power Tools | Contractor Referrals

319-284-2164

Monday-Friday 6am-5pm; Saturday 6am-Noon

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 158

BIG CITY QUALITY, SMALL TOWN VALUES



**Our facility
welcomes
horse sale
visitors!**



We offer 45 Guest Rooms with amenities such as microwave and refrigerator, coffee service, free high speed internet and flat panel TVs in each room.

We also feature an onsite guest laundry facility, convenience store, beer and wine bar, exercise equipment and meeting room.

A hot complimentary breakfast bar and weekday newspaper are available daily to round out your stay!



**COBBLESTONE
INN & SUITES**

Stay with us!

208 E. Bremer Ave.
Waverly, IA
(319) 352-1311
(888) 693-8262

waverly@staycobblestone.com
www.staycobblestone.com



Miniatures, Ponies, Gypsy Vanners, and Saddle Horse Sale Listings

SATURDAY, MARCH 28 • 9:00 A.M.

Lot 650 - Rouse's Butter My Biscuits

Ashley Rouse, Luzerne, IA

Fitted by: Heitshusen Equine

Registered Miniature

Horse Colt

Palomino

Rouse's Butter My Biscuits

American Miniature Horse Registry

Reg. #363661T

Timberviews Lil Biscuit

Westwind Scouts Oz Spots
N Honor

Westwind BTU Crown
Prince Keepsake

Timberviews Mega Jackpot

D.M. Dazzling Muffin

Fallen Ash Scouts Oscar

Westwind Luv N Honor

Boones Litte BTU Crown Prince

Westwind Dark N Debonaire

Pecan Groves Media Blitz

Timberviews All Bets Off

D.M. Dazzling Dante

D.M. Chips Vanna Bar



Rouse's Butter My Biscuits, a yearling palomino Miniature Horse colt. Stands approx. 28 inches. Butters is a gentle, easy going coming yearling. He is good with his feet, clippers, leading, trailering, and loves kids. Butters has been exposed dogs, cats, goats, cows and more. The lesson kids have enjoyed handling Butters on a daily basis. Don't miss him!! Fitted by Heitshusen Equine. FMI: 319-361-1969.

Lot 651 - Cupcake

Ora Miller, Waukon, IA

Grade Miniature Stallion

Gray

Cupcake, a 2 year old gray miniature stallion with white mane and tail. Stands approx. 32 inches. Foaled 4-28-2024. Halter broke.

Lot 652 - Blue Boy

Samuel Beiler, Platteville, WI

Fitted by: Samuel L Beiler

Grade Miniature Pony Gelding

Blue Roan

Blue Boy, a 5 year old blue roan miniature Pony gelding. Stands approx. 38 inches. If you're looking for something with color that you won't find every day, check him out! He is broke-broke. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic-safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 160

Lot 653 - Blue
Ervin Hershberger, Independence, IA

Grade Miniature Gelding
Blue Roan

Blue, a 4 year old blue roan miniature gelding. Stands approx. 38 inches. Broke to ride and drive single on a busy highway. Traffic safe. He's been ridden by my 3 year old boy. Always people-friendly and wants to be in your pocket. A pony that's for the whole family. We have owned him for a year and the kids really love him. Sells 100% and sound. FMI: 260-977-9095

Lot 654 - King
Samuel Beiler, Platteville, WI
Fitted by: Samuel L Beiler

Grade Miniature Pony Stallion
Black & White

King, a 5 year old black and white Miniature Pony stallion. Stands approx. 40 inches. Looking for your next stud? He is fancy! Broke to ride and drive.

Lot 655 -
Shawn Northway, Rochester, MN
Fitted by: Menno Miller, Triple M Training Stables

Grade Miniature Pony Gelding
Black

A 6 year old black Miniature Pony gelding with strip and 2 socks. 100% a kids pony, baby sitter. True little gentleman.

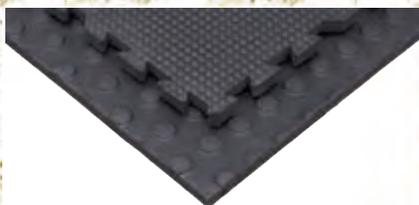
J&L Haysaver Feeders

Feeders for round bale and
big square bale feeding

Check out jhaysavers.com
for feeder styles!

*Keep it
Simple -
Waste
less hay!*

Built by
J&L
Haysavers



Steward Lite Mat

- The ultimate lightweight horse mat
- 37 pounds, 4' x 6' x 1 1/2" thick
- Insulation against cold and dampness
- Easy to handle & clean
- Interlock or straight-edge options
- Absorbs shock, not liquid
- Proven results for over a decade

**Both Available Now
in Wells, MN**

Contact Josh Grunzke 507-461-1828

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 161

Lot 656 - Rouse's He's Got the Spotz

Ashley Rouse, Luzerne, IA

Fitted by: Heitshusen Equine

Miniature Horse Colt

Black and White

Rouse's He's Got the Spotz, a yearling black and white Miniature Horse colt with socks. Registration is pending. Stands approx. 28 inches. Spotz is a sweet, even tempered coming yearling. He leads, loads, ties, and has been handled daily by kids of all ages. He has been around all aspects of farm life too. Very gentle, and loves attention. FMI: 319-361-1969.



Lot 657 - Jelly Beans

Norman Gingerich, Norman Gingerich Farms, Chariton, IA

Grade Miniature Mule Gelding

Grey

Jelly Beans, a 5 year old grey Miniature Mule gelding. Stands approx. 34 inches. Cute mini John Mule. School kids used him to go to school. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 658 - Annabell

Shawn Northway, Hayfield, MN

Grade Pony Mare

Black and White

Annabell, a 3 year old black and white Pony mare. Stands approx. 11 hands. She is broke to drive and ride. She is very nice to be around.

Lot 659 - Rose

Samuel Beiler, Platteville, WI

Fitted by: Samuel L Beiler

Grade Miniature Pony Mare

Red & White Paint

Rose, a 9 year old red and white paint Miniature Pony mare. Stands approx. 32 inches. If you're looking for something for the kids; check out this mare! She is broke to ride and drive. Traffic-safe. Very easy going.

Lot 660 - Suzy

Mervin Yoder, Clark, MO

Grade Miniature Pony Mare

Black

Suzy, a yearling black Miniature Pony mare. Halter broke. Sire is a blue roan 30 inch pony.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 162

Lot 661 - Blue Jay

Daniel Yoder, Lublin, WI

Fitted by: Daniel Yoder & Sons

Grade American Miniature Gelding

Bay

Blue Jay, a 6 year old bay American Miniature gelding with blaze and socks. Stands approx. 36 inches. A good all around pony. Been on the farm for 5 years. Been there and done that. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.



Lot 662 - Apple

Samuel Beiler, Platteville, WI

Fitted by: Samuel L Beiler

Grade Miniature Pony Mare

Red & White Paint

Apple, a 4 year old red and white paint Miniature Pony mare. Stands approx. 37 inches. Broke to ride and drive.

Lot 663 - Lessons

Norman Gingerich,

Norman Gingerich Farms, Chariton, IA

Grade Miniature Pony Gelding

Brown & White

Lessons, a 5 year old brown and white Miniature Pony gelding. Stands approx. 35 inches. Kid broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-203-0065

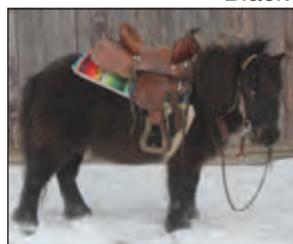
Lot 664 - Teddy Bear

Enos Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Miniature Pony Gelding

Black

Teddy Bear, a 6 year old black miniature Pony gelding. Stands approx. 28 inches. Very quiet for kids to play with. Here is one to put your little kids on. Trail rides. A babysitter deluxe! Broke to ride and drive. After the pony sells, a single pony harness and a 2-seated buggy with lights will sell. FMI: 507-884-5101



Lot 665 - Nebula

Melissa Unruh, Timeless Acres, Fayette, IA

Grade Miniature Horse Filly

Gray

Nebula, a yearling gray Miniature Horse filly. Stands approx. 33 inches. Nebula has been vaccinated, and is in good health. Her parents are both registered, and she can be registered at buyers expense. She is calm, friendly, and halter broke.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 163

Lot 666 - Blackie
Marvin Yoder, Delhi, IA

Grade Miniature Pony Mare
Black

Blackie, a 7 year old black Miniature Pony mare. Stands approx. 38 inches. Very well broke. Babysitter type. If you need a beginners pony, check her out. 100% sound. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Open.

Lot 667 - Black
Samuel Beiler, Platteville, WI
Fitted by: Samuel L Beiler

Grade Miniature Pony Gelding
Black & White Paint

Black, a 6 year old black and white paint Miniature Pony gelding. Stands approx. 35 inches. Fun little pony. Broke to ride and drive.

Lot 668 - Twilight
Melissa Unruh, Timeless Acres, Fayette, IA

Grade Miniature Horse Mare
Bay

Twilight, a 2 year old bay miniature horse mare. Stands approx. 36 inches. Twilight was born in the spring of 2024. She does not have registration papers. Twilight is gentle and ready to be broke to ride and drive. She is vaccinated, and has had recent farrier work. She is healthy with no known healthy issues.



Lot 669 - Beauty
Noah Miller, Hazleton, IA

Registered Quarter Horse x Pony Filly
Red Roan

Beauty, a yearling red roan Quarter Horse pony filly. Foaled: 5/15/2025. She's a Metallic Cat granddaughter. Registered in the Quarter Horse Pony Association. FMI: 319-264-0979

Lot 670 - Stubbs
MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Grade Pony Gelding
Black

Stubbs, a 7 year old black Pony gelding with white spot on rump and socks. Stands approx. 42 inches. Our son has had a lot of fun with Stubbs this last summer and winter. Rides everywhere, drives double and single, wherever he decided to go. On the road, thru woods. The younger children have not played with him very much. Very people friendly. Traffic safe. FMI: 920-595-1682

Lot 671 - Jake
Cristy Mast, St. Charles, MN

Grade Pony Gelding
Black

Jake, a 3 year old black Pony gelding. Stands 36 inches. He is broke to drive, ride, and is traffic-safe. Jake will make a good beginner's pony.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 164

Lot 672 - Chip **Jason Korleski, Clarksville, IA**

Grade Pony Gelding
Grulla

Chip, a 7 year old grulla Pony gelding. He is broke to ride and drive. Has been used the past two years for my son and daughter to ride and drive. He is super gentle and 100% sound. He will go anywhere you point him. Chip loves attention and to be brushed. He has 4 white socks and is cute as a button. FMI: 641-529-3141



Lot 673 - Morgan **Mark Hoffman, Mt Hope, WI** Fitted by: Amos Hostetler, A&R Training, Utica MN

Grade Pony Mare
Black

Morgan, a 3 year old black Pony mare with snip, socks, and splash. Stands approx. 13 hands. Stocky, good snappy-going. Broke to ride and drive single. Sire: Sponge Bob, a registered Welsh Cobb Pony.

Lot 674 - Comrade **Melissa Unruh, Timeless Acres, Fayette, IA**

Grade Pony Stallion
Red/Brown

Comrade, a 2 year old red/brown Pony stallion. Stands approx. 38 inches. Comrade was born in the spring of 2024. He's vaccinated and has had recent farrier work done. He came to us malnourished and we have been working on his diet. He has had blood work and a vet examination done. He does seem to have a lot of loose stools, but other than that is healthy. He is ready to be trained to ride and drive. There is a small lump behind his right ear. It has been checked by seller's vet and cleared.



Lot 675 - Bently **David Stutzman, Iowa City, IA**

Grade Pony Gelding
Black & White

Bently, a grade 8 year old black and white paint Pony gelding. Stands approx. 47 inches. Neck reins. Born on our farm. 100% sound. Young nephews rode him. Broke to ride and drive single.

Lot 676 - Alex **Noah Schwartz, Edgewood, IA** Fitted by: Noah J Schwartz

Grade Pony x Welsh Colt
Sorrel

Alex, a yearling sorrel Welsh Pony colt with blaze, 4 socks, and light mane and tail. Halter broke.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 165

Lot 677 - Lena

David Miller, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by: Nelson Mast

Grade Welsh x Pony Mare

Black

Lena, a 5 year old black Welsh Pony mare. Stands approx. 48 inches. Lopes nice circles and side passes. Been through town. She lays down. Beginners have been riding her. My wife has driven her. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Traffic-safe. Open.

Lot 678A - Dolly

Henry Hershberger, Edgewood, IA

Grade Welsh Filly

Red Sorrel

Dolly, a yearling red sorrel Welsh filly with strip, 3 socks, and dark mane and tail. Stands approx. 37 inches. Halter broke.

Lot 678 - Clifford

Aden E. Helmuth & Sons, Maple Lane Training Stables,

Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Same

Grade Pony Gelding

Sorrel

Clifford, a 4 year old sorrel Pony gelding with star, strip, 4 white socks, and flaxen mane and tail. Stands approx. 44 inches. Born and raised on our farm. Clifford is broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. He loves attention and is everybody's favorite. Babysitter type. FMI: 319-271-0483

Lot 679 - Lollipops

Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Grade Pony Filly

Bay

Lollipops, a yearling bay Pony filly. Stands approx. 30 inches. Foaled: 4/18/2025. Sire is 38 inches tall. Dam is 40 inches tall. Has been handled a lot since birth. Open. FMI: 660-684-6386

Lot 680 - Bobby

David Schwartz, Hazleton, IA

Grade Pony Cross Gelding

Black

Bobby, a 3 year old black Pony cross gelding with 2 white socks. Stands approx. 54 inches. Broke to drive single. Traffic-safe and sound. Stands to hitch.

Lot 681 - Luver

Glen Yoder, St. Charles, MN

Grade Quarter Horse/Pony Gelding

Buckskin

Luver, a 4 year old buckskin Quarter Pony gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. He is broke to drive, ride, and is traffic-safe. He has been through town, on the highway, shoes freehanded, and loves attention. He is big enough for adults and broke enough for small children, too.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 166

Lot 682 - Sally

Joseph Schwartz, Edgewood, IA

Fitted by: Schwartz Boys

Grade Pony x Standardbred Mare

Bay

Sally, a 4 year old bay Standardbred Pony mare. Stands approx. 50 inches. Broke to ride and drive single. Bred to a Gypsy Vanner stallion due June/July 2026.

Lot 683 - Flash

John Kauffman, Independence, IA

Grade Pony Gelding

Light Sorrel

Flash, a 4 year old light sorrel Quarter Horse Pony gelding with some roan hair. Flash is a super well-broke pony. He rides great. All the neighbor kids rode this pony and just love him. He speaks for himself. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-264-0159

Lot 684 - Riley

Henry Hershberger, Fairbank, IA

Grade Welsh Colt

Red Sorrel

Riley, a yearling red sorrel Welsh colt with strip, 4 white socks, and white mane & tail. Halter broke.



Kauffman's Repair & Parts

Formerly Country Farm Supply

We Rebuild Hay Mowers & Spreaders!

Always in the market to buy horse-drawn equipment!

New Eveners & Neck Yokes For Sale

Andy Kauffman

319-264-0209

1701 150th St., Hazleton, IA 50641



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 167

Lot 685 - Flash

Freeman Hershberger, Independence, IA

Fitted by: Kenneth & Wayne Raber

Grade Pony Gelding

Black & White Paint

Flash, a 4 year old black and white paint Pony gelding with star, snip, and 3 socks. Stands approx. 35 inches. Flash is a pony that is very well-broke to ride and drive single. This is the pony the little kids go to when they need a pony. 100% sound. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-334-0658

Lot 686 - Tomahawk

Leroy Miller, Pawnee City, NE

Fitted by: The Leroy Miller Girls

Grade Shetland Pony Gelding

Black Tobiano

Tomahawk, a 10 year old black tobiano paint Shetland gelding. Stands approx. 36-40 inches. We raised this pony. Our children are all grown so now he needs a home with children. Very broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 687 - Cody

Leroy Miller, Pawnee City, NE

Fitted by: The Leroy Miller Girls

Grade Friesian x Pony Gelding

Black

Cody, a 2 year old black Friesian Pony gelding. Stands approx. 14.2. Foaled: 6/8/2023. Very gentle, fast traveler. Anybody can ride. A good go to pony for quick trips to town. Traffic safe. Broke to ride and drive single.

Lot 688 - Sailor

Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Pony Stallion

Brown & White Paint

Sailor, a 2 year old brown and white paint Pony stallion. Stands approx. 34 inches. Halter broke. FMI: 507-273-8862

Lot 689 - Sara

MEL Stables, Gillett, WI

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Mare

Bay Roan

Sara, a 5 year old bay roan Quarter Horse Pony mare with strip and left hind sock. Stands approx. 13 hands. Sara is a quiet natured Quarter Pony that rides really well. Lopes nice circles, neck reins, side passes, etc. She does good in the arena and outside. She's been ridden on trails as well as on the road. If you're looking for a step up pony, don't miss her! Traffic safe. Open. FMI: 920-595-1682

Lot 690 - Beth

Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Pony Mare

Black

Beth, a 5 year old black Pony mare with blaze and 2 hind socks. Stands approx. 39 inches. Broke to ride. Exposed to black and white stud. FMI: 507-273-8862

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 168

Lot 691 - Cowboy

Freeman Hershberger, Independence, IA

Fitted by: Kenneth & Wayne Raber

Grade Pony Mare

Dun

Cowboy, a grade 4 year old dun Quarter Horse Pony mare with a star. Stands approx. 13.1 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. Been on trails, over logs, through creeks, and on busy roads. Very quiet and gentle.

Lot 692 - Ringo

Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Grade Pony Gelding

Bay Tobiano

Ringo, a 4 year old bay tobiano Pony gelding. Stands approx. 36 inches. Very quiet and well-broke gelding that the children will do about anything with. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. FMI: 660-684-6386

Lot 693 - Apples

Joseph Justesen, Clarinda, IA

Grade Shetland Mare

White & Brown Paint

Apples, an 8 year old white and brown paint Shetland mare with one blue eye and one brown eye. Stands approx. 40 inches. Foaled: 03/2018. Apples has been a great little pony for our son to learn on. Our son has ridden Apples since he was 6 years old and they have gotten along great. Apples has gathered cattle, been to rodeos, playdays, trail rides, and more. She's braver than some of our bigger horses and seems to be the first to experiment with new things. She has carried riders as small as two years old.



Lot 694 - Patches

Lester Hershberger, Edgewood, IA

Grade Pony Colt

Brown and White Paint

Patches, a grade yearling brown and white paint Pony colt. Stands approx. 37 inches. Halter broke.

Lot 695 - Scoopy

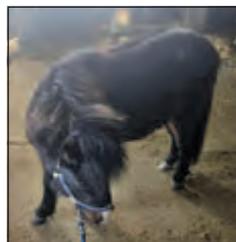
Daniel Yoder, Lublin, WI

Fitted by: Daniel Yoder & Sons

Grade Pony Gelding

Black

Scoopy, a 5 year old black Pony gelding with star and snip. Stands approx. 37 inches. Very well started. Do not know if he will make that beginner pony or not. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 169

Lot 696 - Snowflake

Thomas Waldera, Waldera Equine, Charlotte, IA

Grade Pony Mare

Dun

Snowflake, a 5 year old dun Quarter Pony mare. Stands approx. 13.1 hands. Snowflake is a very sweet girl that our whole family has enjoyed. We have hauled her to the horse shows and she has done wonderful. My 11 year-old daughter showed her very lightly in the ranch classes. She did very good and placed on the top in the ranch pattern. We have taken her to a few trail rides and she handled everything with ease! Snowflake never has any buck to her and rides out really good. This mare has been at our place since she was a year old. Unfortunately we were unable to get the papers, but her parents were registered and great show horses Snowflake is a very gentle mare that is very easy to catch and be around. She is great for the vet, farrier and easy to bath! Please follow Waldera Equine on Facebook to see more!



Lot 697 - Butch

John Yoder, Bloomfield, IA

Fitted by: Alva Bontreger

Grade Hackney Crossbred Gelding

Dark Bay

Butch, a 16 year old dark bay Hackney crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Broke to ride and green-broke to drive.

Lot 698 - Charlie

Norman Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Silver Star Stables.

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding

Bay

Charlie, a grade 4 year old bay Quarter Horse Pony gelding with star, snip, and 2 socks. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Charlie rides great in the arena and outside. Been on trails, over logs, through creeks, and on busy roads. Very quiet and gentle. 100% sound. FMI: 319-284-0001

A-L FENCING

All Types: Farm | Home | Complete Fencing | Post Pounding

Andy Helmuth ~ 319-975-0243

2836 Quarter Road, Hopkinton, IA 52237



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 170

Lot 699 - Divine Always The Brides Maid, aka Abby Sheila Purdum, Bennet, NE Registered Welsh Pony Mare

Gray

Divine Always The Brides Maid

Welsh Pony & Cob Society of America

Reg. #B49064

<u>Gayfields Eurotrash</u>	<u>Dubbel LL's Swiftly</u>	<u>Tetworth Crimson Lake</u>
		<u>Vita Nova's Silvy</u>
	<u>Mary's Music</u>	<u>Smoke Tree Bronze Star</u>
		<u>Mary's Cotillion</u>
	<u>Sleight Of Hand</u>	<u>Mylncroft Spun Gold</u>
<u>Gayfields Prom Queen Wannabe</u>		<u>Coed Coch Olwen</u>
		<u>Brockwell Spider</u>
	<u>Lousiana Lagniappe Lom</u>	<u>Homestead Flirt</u>



Abby, a 15 year old gray Welsh Pony mare. Stands approx. 12.2 hh. Abby is a registered Welsh grey mare - Section B that is broke to ride (not beginners). She is of substantial bone and gentle temperament. We have used her in our youth lesson and camp programs at S & L Stables in Bennet, NE for the last 6 years we have owned her. She is low maintenance, barefoot and easy to keep in body condition.

She has been to the county fair with small teenagers and older youth. She's a pony who can test her rider, so she needs a confident youth who can ride with contact. She doesn't buck and has excellent ground manners and likes people. She is vocal and will let you know that she wants to be fed first! She has done small x-rails but is primarily a Walk/Trot pony (not a games pony). Abby gets along well with others, we have group housed her with quarter horses with no problems. She does best with confident kids ready to step up from their beginner horses/ponies, and small teenagers. She has not been bred but has an excellent pedigree for breeding purposes.

Lot 700 - Raindrop Grade Haflinger x Pony Gelding Rudy Helmuth, R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA Sorrel

Raindrop, a 5 year old sorrel Haflinger Pony crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. This is one for the whole family. FMI: 319-334-8649

Lot 701 - Starlight Grade Welsh Mare Ora Miller, Waukon, IA Palomino

Starlight, a 2 year old palomino Welsh mare with strip and one sock. Stands approx. 47 inches. Foaled: 5/4/2024. Broke to lead. Will be started to ride and drive by sale day. Open.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 171

Lot 702 - Buster
Orva Nisley, Edgewood, IA
Fitted by: Nelson Mast

Grade Welsh Gelding
Sorrel

Buster, a grade 4 year old sorrel Welsh gelding. Stands approx. 40 inches. Six and seven year olds have driven him. Very quiet and gentle. Broke to ride and drive single.

Lot 703 - Hero
Marvin Schrock, Edgewood, IA

Grade Shetland Pony Gelding
Black, White, Paint

Hero, a 2 year old black and white paint Shetland Pony gelding. Stands approx. 47 inches tall. He has a star and has started to train for driving on both sides.

Lot 704 - Crilban D'Spirit Dee Ann
Don Rudeen, Princeton, MN

Registered Welsh Mare
Gray

Crilban D'spirit Dee Ann

W.P. & C.S. of America
Reg. #A53700

Crilban Dell Ann

Liseter Cadet Lom/Aoe

Liseter Sweetheart Lom

Crilban Prince William

Crilban Starlight Rose

Liseter Carnelian

Liseter Debutante

Liseter Merry Lad

Liseter Gladness

Crilban Master's Flash

Crilban Daydream

Grand Master's Magic

Crilban Red Starlet II



Crilban D'Spirit Dee Ann, aka "Dee", a 7 year old gray Welsh mare. Stands approx. 11.3 hands. In foal for a late spring/early summer baby. She is bred to our main Welsh herd sire (bay with white socks and a blaze) who consistently produces exceptional foals. This will be her third foal (pasture bred and foals with ease). Dee is also broke to drive. This friendly, versatile pony will make an exceptional addition to anyone's farm. Has only been driven on country roads. Minimal vehicle traffic.

Lot 705 - Scooter
Merle Miller, Fairbank, IA
Fitted by: Ivan Miller

Grade Pony Gelding
Black & White Paint

Scooter, a 4 year old black and white paint Pony gelding. Stands approx. 39 inches. Scooter is very well broke to ride and drive. Quiet and gentle and good with kids. Very good with tarp and ball. Traffic safe. FMI: 563-608-3650

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 172

Lot 706 - Cruiser
Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Pony Gelding
Bay

Cruiser, an 8 year old bay Pony gelding. Stands approx. 36 inches. Broke to ride. FMI: 507-273-8862

Lot 707 - Pumpkin
Lester Hershberger, Edgewood, IA

Grade Pony Colt
Brown & White Paint

Pumpkin, a yearling brown & white paint Pony colt. Stands approx. 37 inches. Halter broke.

Lot 708 - Daisy
Henry Hershberger, Edgewood, IA

Grade Welsh Mare
Red Sorrel

Daisy, a yearling red sorrel Welsh Pony mare with strip, 2 socks, and light mane and tail. Stands approx. 43 inches. Halter broke.

Lot 709 - Starlight
Freeman Hershberger, Edgewood, IA

Grade Welsh Filly
Dun

Starlight, a yearling dun Welsh filly with 4 socks. Halter broke. Sire is palomino colored. Dam is a sorrel tobiano.

Lot 710 - Cool Whip
Dan Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding
Cremello

Cool Whip, a 4 year old cremello Quarter Horse Pony gelding with blaze and 2 white socks. Stands approx. 55 inches. Here is a handy-sized Quarter Horse pony cross. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Rides good on trails and in the arena. Would make a great family pony. Has been on the farm for 2+ years. FMI: 641-203-7186

Lot 711 - Rocket
Freeman Hershberger, Independence, IA

Grade Pony Gelding
Black

Rocket, a 5 year old black Pony gelding with 2 socks. Stands approx. 40 inches. Very nice and gentle well broke pony. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 173

Lot 712 - Samson **Bontrager Paints, Kalona, IA**

Grade Pony Gelding
Black & White

Samson, a 6 year old black and white Pony gelding with star. Stands approx. 43 inches. He weighs 560 lbs. He is broke to ride and drive, single and double. Traffic safe. Samson was used at family events, and used to go to school for multiple months. If you are looking for that chunky, bomb-proof babysitter, Samson is your pony! Samson loves all the attention he gets from little children. FMI: 319-683-2855

Lot 713 - Rosie **Ervin Hershberger, Independence, IA**

Grade Draft x Pony Mare
Blue Roan

Rosie, a 4 year old blue roan draft Pony crossbred mare with star. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. A well built mare that is broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Quiet; gentle. Sells open & 100% sound.

Lot 714 - Socks **Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA**

Grade Pony Gelding
Tri-colored

Socks, a 2 year old tri-colored Pony gelding with star, snip, and 4 socks. Stands approx. 48 inches. Socks has a little horse look to him. Absolutely a people pony with a good personality. Very quiet. He has started to ride and drive, and is doing very well. Very clean and sound. FMI: 641-895-2697



Lot 715 - Trixie **Keya Sleister, Red Horse Company, Cassville, WI**

Grade Quarter Pony Mare
Dark Bay

Trixie, a 16 year old dark bay Quarter Pony mare. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Trail rides, playdays, obstacles, she's seen some things! Easy keeper. Quiet and safe, can go stand by the gate at the arena if your littlest cowpokes don't tell her what to do. Enjoys being brushed and spoiled. I pony the little babies on her, kids ride her on the trails independently. Loads and goes anywhere. Camps and rides to town. Sound. Has a scar on her front leg that she's had since I got her years ago and haven't had any issues with her. Not a beauty queen but a solid citizen being sold honest.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 174

Lot 716 - Maverick
Raymond Raber, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by: Wayne Raber

Grade Pony Gelding
Bay Roan

Maverick, a grade 4 year old bay roan Pony gelding with a star. Stands approx. 42 inches. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Been on trails, over logs, through creeks, and on busy roads. 100% sound.

Lot 717 - Comet
Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Pony Mare
Bay

Comet, a 4 year old bay Pony mare. Stands approx. 36 inches. Broke to ride. FMI: 507-273-8862

Lot 718 - Soda Pop
Larry & Freida Coblentz, Majestic Equine, Dalton, WI

Grade Pony Gelding
Red Roan

Soda Pop, a 9 year old red roan Pony gelding with strip and 2 white socks. Stands approx. 42 inches. Broke to ride. Has been ridden all over by a 7 year old. Quiet and gentle.

WAVERLY
TIRE



2116 4th St. SW, Waverly, Iowa

(319) 352-2906

KENDALL, MATT, MANDY & KIM - SALES



Low Tire? Stop in to get it checked!
We are a complete tire service shop.

Welcome to the Horse Sale!

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 175

Lot 719 - Rocky
Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Grade Pony Gelding
Black

Rocky, a 6 year old black Pony gelding with 4 socks. Stands approx. 34 inches. Four year old daughter rides and drives this pony all over the farm. Absolute babysitter. Traffic safe. FMI: 660-684-6386

Lot 720 - Rex
Daniel Yoder, Lublin, WI

Grade Welsh Pony Gelding
Brown

Rex, a 4 year old brown Welsh Pony gelding with strip and socks. Stands approx. 42 inches. 100% beginner pony for any age. Don't miss him! Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe.



Lot 721 - Princess
Thomas Wertz, Ionia, IA

Grade Pony Mare
Sorrel

Princess, a 13 year old sorrel Pony mare. Stands approx. 12 hands. Princess is every kid's dream! She is a sweetheart in the pasture, and a wonderful partner on the trail. She is genuine to be around. Princess may be a pony, but definitely don't call her a pony - she won't believe you. She neck reins, ties, loads, crosses water and bridges. She also stands to be clipped, trimmed, and bathed. Princess has the heart and the desire to go all day on a trail ride or just ride around home. She rides as smooth and as easily as any broke old gelding in your pasture. She truly is a steady one.



Lot 722 - Hudson
Larry Ross, Independence, IA

Grade Shetland Pony Gelding
Sorrel & White Paint

Hudson, a 4 year old sorrel and white paint Shetland Pony gelding. Stands approx. 11 hands. Foaled: 04/05/2022. Hudson is a fancy, high-stepping gelding. Driven mainly on gravel roads by kids. Loves to go down the road. Easy to catch; loves people. Will have a new full set of shoes. Loves to play with horse balls and toys. Has been living with mares and a goat. Up to date on shots and worming. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic-safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 176

Lot 723 - Trevor

Raymond Raber, Hazleton, IA

Fitted by: Silver Star Stables.

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding

Palomino

Trevor, a 4 year old palomino Quarter Horse Pony gelding with a strip and 1 sock. Stands approx. 13.1 hands. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Been on trails, over logs, through creeks, and on busy roads. Very quiet and gentle. Would make a great step-up pony for the kids. 100% sound.

Lot 724 - Partner

Enos Schwartz, Independence, IA

Grade Gypsy x Quarter Horse Gelding

Sorrel

Partner, a 7 year old sorrel Gypsy Quarter Pony gelding with a snip and 2 white socks. Stands approx. 54 inches. He is well broke to ride and loves people. Will meet you at the gate and is traffic safe and sound. Don't miss him!! FMI: call 319-327-2654.



Lot 725 - Cheese

Brenda Grant, BG Stables, North Platte, NE

Fitted by: Noah Troyer

Grade Pony Colt

Blue Roan

Cheese, a yearling blue roan Pony colt. Stands approx. 38 inches. Foaled: 5/25. Currently stands 29 inches tall. Sire is a homozygous blue roan. Here is your chance to raise that popular color.

Lot 726 - Bert

Marvin Schrock, Edgewood, IA

Grade Shetland Pony Gelding

Bay

Bert, a 2 year old bay Shetland Pony gelding. Stands approx. 45 inches. He has a star and 4 socks. He has started training to drive single and double.

Lot 727 - Betty

Tanner Sanders, Chariton, IA

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Mare

Black

Betty, a 5 year old black Quarter Horse Pony crossbred mare with strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 13 hands. Well broke all around pony. Used in the feed lot. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. Open.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 177

Lot 728 - Texan **Registered Gypsy x Shetland Pony Gelding**
Allen Helmuth, Royal A Horsemanship, Palomino
Hazleton, IA

Texan, a 3 year old palomino Gypsy Shetland Pony gelding. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. Safe for the whole family. Great for the farrier and loves baths. Quiet, sharp gelding that you won't want to miss. FMI: 319-284-0191

Lot 729 - Walker **Grade Pony Stallion**
Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN Bay

Walker, a 2 year old bay Pony stallion. Stands approx. 32 inches. Halter broke. FMI: 507-273-8862

Lot 730 - Twilight **Grade Pony Mare**
Andy Hershberger, Hazleton, IA Blue Roan

Twilight, a yearling grade blue roan Pony mare. Halter broke. Very quiet.

Lot 731 - Butterball **Grade Pony Gelding**
Wilbur Helmuth, Independence, IA Buckskin

Butterball, a grade 4 year old buckskin Pony gelding with a blaze and 4 socks. Stands approx. 40 inches. Broke to ride and drive single. Chunky-type.

Lot 732 - Cupcake **Grade Pony Gelding**
Leroy Helmuth, Hazleton, IA Sorrel

Cupcake, a 5 year old sorrel Pony gelding with strip. Stands approx. 42 inches. A gentle gelding that we raised. Broke to ride and drive.

Lot 733 - Ringo **Grade Pony Gelding**
Dan Helmuth, Corydon, IA Black & White

Ringo, a 4 year old black and white Pony gelding with star and 4 socks. Stands approx. 47 inches. Ringo is the perfect-sized pony for your young beginners but also has enough build for older children. Broke to ride and drive single. Will go where you point him. Has been there and done that. Very nice. Has been on the farm for 2+ years. FMI: 641-203-7186

Lot 734 - Prince **Grade Pony Stallion**
Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN Black & White Paint

Prince, a 4 year old black and white paint Pony stallion. Stands approx. 42 inches. Broke to ride. Prince is a nice colored black and white stud that produces nice foals. Easy to handle. FMI: 507-273-8862

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 178

Lot 735 - Cruiser

Rudy Gingerich, Boscobel, WI

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding

Sorrel

Cruiser, a 7 year old sorrel Quarter Horse Pony crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 52 inches. Rides and drives. This ia a nice size, big enough for an adult. We've had him for 2 years and the children have ridden him everywhere. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic safe.

Lot 736 - Ted

Andy Gingerich, Edgewood, IA

Grade Pony Gelding

Sorrel

Ted, a 3 year old sorrel Pony gelding with a snip and one sock. Stands approx. 43 inches. Well broke to ride and drive. Been a school pony all summer. Broke to ride and drive single.

Lot 737 - Twinkle

Andy Hershberger, Hazleton, IA

Grade Pony Mare

Blue Roan

Twinkle, a grade yearling blue roan Pony mare. Halter broke. Very quiet.

Lot 738 - Blackie

Allen Gingerich, St Charles, IA

Grade Welsh Pony Gelding

Black

Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables

Blackie, a 5 year old black Welsh Pony gelding. Stands approx. 45 inches. Been to school in the cart and under the saddle. Trail rides, crosses creeks, lopes circles. A kids' pony all the way. If safe means anything to you at all, don't miss him! Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. FMI: 507-244-3999

Lot 739 - Chief

Aaron Bender, Cedar Lane Stables, Lockridge, IA

Grade Pony Gelding

Black & White

Chief is a 4 year old black and white Pony gelding. Stands approx. 48 inches. He rides and drives, and is traffic safe and sound. If you're looking for an absolute kid's pony that's bomb proof, check him out. No bad habits; stands for farrier. He craves attention and treats.

Lot 740 - Sweetie

Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Pony Mare

Black

Sweetie, a 7 year old black Pony mare with 2 hind socks. Stands approx. 38 inches. Broke to ride. Exposed to black and white stud. FMI: 507-273-8862

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 179

Lot 741 - Tasha
Dan Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Mare
Sorrel

Tasha, a 5 year old sorrel Quarter Horse Pony mare with blaze and 4 socks. Stands approx. 54 inches. Tasha is trained exceptionally well to ride; my 7 and 9 year old sons have used her on the farm and to go on trails. Good on obstacles. A great family pony. Has been on the farm for 2+ years. FMI: 641-203-7186

Lot 742 - Randy
Henry Hershberger, Fairbank, IA

Grade Welsh Colt
Red Sorrel

Randy, a yearling red sorrel Welsh colt with strip, 2 white socks, and light mane and tail. Halter broke.

Lot 743 - Michael
Johnnie Burkholder, LaPlata, MO
Fitted by: Jerry J.

Grade Pony Gelding
Brown & White Paint

Michael, a grade 4 year old brown and white paint Pony gelding. Stands approx. 36 inches. Gentle, babysitter. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

Lot 744 - Tonto
Nick & Ashley Coulter, Buckin' Wild Ranch,
Flandreau, SD

Grade Welsh Pony Gelding
Sorrel Paint

Tonto, a 9 year old sorrel Welsh Pony gelding. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Tonto is the perfect sized Welsh pony for the adults or the kids. He is broke the very best and will ride all day long, not a hot rod, gentle and quiet. He has been trail rode and used around cattle, he is the right size for the entire family. He has 4 white feet, a cool strip on his face, kind eyed and super gentle to be around. He is a nice honest horse, he will be broke every day you get on him. Check him out. FMI: 605-323-7906.



Lot 745 - Bluey
Jonas Bortreger, Northwood, IA

Grade Pony Gelding
Blue Roan

Bluey, a 9 year old gray blue roan Pony gelding. Stands approx. 35 inches. Nice, chunky pony that is being driven to school. Harness and wagon sell.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 180

Lot 746 - Buckeye

Andrew Bontrager, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by: Merle Miller Boys

Grade Pony Gelding

Brown & White

Buckeye, a 5 year old brown and white Pony gelding. Stands approx. 41 inches. Very well-broke. Quiet and loves attention. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic-safe.

Lot 747 - Beauty

Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Grade Pony Mare

Black

Beauty, a 4 year old black Pony mare. Stands approx. 40 inches. Broke to ride. Exposed to black and white stud. FMI: 507-273-8862

Lot 748 - Beauty

Freeman Hershberger, Edgewood, IA

Grade Welsh Filly

Sorrel

Beauty, a yearling sorrel Welsh filly with a star and 1 sock. Halter broke. Sire is a red roan. Dam is a buckskin.

Lot 749 - Buckeye

Bontrager Paints, Kalona, IA

Fitted by: Bontrager Paints.

Grade Pony Gelding

Buckskin

Buckeye, a 9 year old buckskin Pony gelding with a star and 1 white sock. Stands approx. 46 inches. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. If you're looking for that quiet, gentle, pony with that hard to find buckskin color, check out Buckeye! Sells 100% sound. FMI: 319-683-2855

Lot 750A - Cody

Vernon Detweiler, Jamesport, MO

Grade Pony x Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay Roan

Cody, a 4 year old bay roan Pony Quarter Horse cross gelding with a star and 2 socks. Stands approx. 13 hands. He is broke to ride, drive single and is traffic safe and sound. He has been in the top buggy, and we have roped both ends with him.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 181

Lot 750 - Kimberlake Timothys Legend Kimber Bishop, New Franklin, MO

Registered Fell Pony
Colt
Grey

	<u>Ralfland Ranger</u>	<u>Heltondale Major II</u>
<u>Lastdime Bold Justice</u>		<u>Ralfand Treasure</u>
	<u>Hillhead Evelyn</u>	<u>Townend Dandy</u>
<u>Kimberlake Timothys Legend</u>		<u>Hillhead Jean</u>
<u>Fell Pony</u>	<u>Ferrymount Timothy</u>	<u>Waverhead Model</u>
<u>Reg. #FP74042C</u>		<u>Gibside Polly</u>
<u>Llancloudy Marti</u>	<u>Llancloudy Marlas</u>	<u>Goytvalley Magic Minstrel</u>
		<u>Llancloudy Wye</u>

Kimberlake Timothys Legend, a 2 year old grey Fell Pony colt. His base color is black with a small star. Foaled: 5/14/2024. Purebred and fully registered with Fell Pony Society UK FP74042C. Should make 13.3 hands. Fell Ponies are a draft pony breed from northern England. This colt was born in the USA from an imported dam. He is eligible for licensing as a stallion this year. Would make a willing future driving or riding prospect gelding.

Lot 751 - Laramie Dan Helmuth, Corydon, IA

Grade Pony Gelding
Palomino

Laramie, a 4 year old palomino Pony gelding. Stands approx. 48 inches. Laramie is trained very well to ride. Broke to drive single. Traffic safe. Has been exposed to toys, balls, water. All sorts of trail rides, worked cattle; a young cowboy's dream. Not for young beginners. Been of farm since he was a yearling. FMI: 641-203-7186

Lot 752 - Blue Heron Magnolia, "Maggie" Kimber Bishop, New Franklin, MO

Registered Dartmoor
Pony Mare
Bay

Blue Heron Magnolia, "Maggie", an 11 year old bay Pony. Stands approx. 44 inches. This purebred Dartmoor pony mare is trained to ride and drive. She is very gentle and excellent with the kids and a quite driving mare. She has been driven single and as a pair. DPRA and DPSPA registration eligible, DNA on file. Dartmoor ponies are a rare breed from Southern England that stand 44-46 inches tall. They make excellent children's or driving ponies. Part-breds can be registered with the Dartmoor pony society and several warmblood registries in the USA.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 182

Lot 753 - Lastdime Knight Ranger Kimber Bishop, New Franklin, MO

Registered Fell Pony
Gelding
Black

Lastdime Knight Ranger

Fell Pony
Reg. #FP73672C



Ralfland Ranger

Redwillow Sapphire

Heltondale Major II

Ralfland Treasure

Llancloudy Gabriel

Llancloudy Bramble

Heltondale Rover IV

Tebay Carkavan

Lunesdale Jerry

Stouphill Jewel

Castle Hill Prince II

Heltondale Daisy IV

Goytvalley Magic Minstrel

Drybarrows Lilly

Lastdime Knight Ranger, a 4 year old black Fell Pony gelding. Stands approx. 52 inches. He's a purebred with a small star. He was started last summer to ride and drive. He has more miles driving than riding. Is quiet with the kids but still green. Will drive 2 or 4 wheel carts in open or closed bridle. Traffic safe and sound and ready for finish work to show or just enjoy the country driving.

Lot 754 - JAX Midnight Tolkien Kimber Bishop, New Franklin, MO

Registered Dartmoor
Pony Stallion
Brown Bay

Jax Midnight Tolkien

Dartmoor Pony
Registry of America
Reg. #805



Boveycombe Banjo

Farnley Song Of The South

White Willows Prospero

Harts Wild Rose

Strode Pinocchio

Farnley Cream Of The Crop

Shilstone Rocks Fury

Spellbound

Boveycombe Bo'Sun

Vean Rosaura

Hisley Pedlar

Strode Rose

Shilstone Rocks Hannibal

Farnley Belle-Of-The-Ball

JAX Midnight Tolkien, an 8 year old brown bay Dartmoor Pony stallion. Stands approx. 44 inches. He is a purebred registered Dartmoor Pony DPRA 805, eligible for dual registration with the DPSA. He was trained to ride and drive in the Fall of 2023, spent the last couple of years primarily as a breeding stallion. Dartmoor Ponies are a rare breed from Southern England that stand 44-46 in tall. They make excellent children's or driving ponies. Part-breeds can register with the Dartmoor Pony Society and several warmblood registries in the USA.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 183

Lot 756 - Snow Ball
Shetler's Stables, Cresco, IA

Grade Gypsy Crossbred Mare
Snow White

Snow Ball, a 3 year old snow white Gypsy cross mare with black spots. Stands approx. 15 hands. Very well broke to ride. Goes anywhere you point her. Loves to please. Be sure to check her out! Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Open.

Lot 757 - NR Old Hickory Dahlia Dreaming of Silver, aka Libby
Theresa Warren, Wykoff, MN
Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager, St Charles, MN

Registered Gypsy Mare
Black & White

	<u>Lake Ridge British Sterling</u>	<u>The Kuchi Stallion</u>
		<u>Wilkshire Filly</u>
<u>Lake Ridge Sterling Silver</u>		<u>Sam</u>
<u>Lake Ridge La Fonda</u>		<u>Vines Mare</u>
NR Old Hickory Dahlia		<u>Prince Harry Of Bucking Palace</u>
Dreaming Of Silver, aka Libby	<u>Harry's Prince Leo</u>	<u>Lana</u>
GVHS		<u>Lion King's Legacy Aka Luka</u>
Reg. #GV09869	<u>NRSV Leo's Colorado Dream</u>	<u>Someday Wednesday</u>
	<u>Someday Colorado</u>	

Libby, a 3 year old black and white Gypsy mare. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Broke to ride, has been on trails and crosses water. Shoes freehanded. She was broke by Mervin Bontrager at age 2 and will be with Mervin for 30 days prior to the sale. FMI: 507-251-2663

Lot 758 - Dotty
Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Grade Gypsy x Pony Mare
Black & White

Dotty, a yearling black and white Gypsy Pony crossbred mare. Dotty should mature to around 50 inches. Halter broke.

MILLER
True Value
1201 4th Street SW
Next to Hy-Vee on 218 South
(319) 352-1386
OPEN: M-F 7:30-6,
Sat 7:30-5,
Sun 12-4

WELCOME
Horse Sale Visitors!
Stop in to check out our

RADA
CUTLERY
Made in Waverly!

10% Off
Milwaukee
Clothing & Hats
(During the Horse Sale)

Propane
Fill
Station



J & J Paints and Quarter Horses
Dodgeville, WI aka (yodersranchwear.com)

Gypsy Vanner Studs

Warrior

Grizzly

Grullo
Studs

Don King

Blackburn Dun Blue
AQHA grullo

Cash It Cowboy
APHA homozygous
608-341-8144

Yoder's Ranch Wear

We will be setup during the horse auction
in the barn-Vests, Jackets, Jeans & Boots
Horse stall behind bleachers



TWISTED X

608-341-8144

www.yodersranchwear.com

AQHA Stud Services

BLUE ROAN STALLIONS

XXX Houston Hancock True Blue Cowboy



Stud fees \$750

Homozygous Roan and Black

Buy Me A Scotch

Perlino Stallion

buckskin, cremellos, palominos

J & J Paints and Quarter Horses

608-341-8144 Dodgeville WI

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 186

Lot 759 - Indy
Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Registered Gypsy x Friesian Gelding
Black & White Tobiano

Indy

Gypsy Horse
Reg. #GHC01685

Lazarus Of Feathered Gold

Nero's Design

Feathered Gold Moe

Kissed By An Angel

Nero

Designor Princess

SD Chief

John Connors Mare

Brian Boru

Naoise

Fedde 139

Geartsue

Sir Mighty Prince

Designor Nugget



Indy, a 9 year old black and white tobiano Gypsy Friesian gelding with star and snip. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 10/8/2017. Chunky gelding. This guy is very well broke. He has been on lots of trails. Can be rode English or Western. He will move away from all leg cues. He has a droopy lip, kind-eyed personality. He is loyal. He will side pass up to a fence or whatever

you mount from. He is a lot of fun and the same every day even in 10 degree below weather. Lopes off the same. He is a cool package. Check him out! Traffic safe. FMI: 641-895-2697

Lot 760 - Duke
Leroy Miller, Pawnee City, NE

Grade Gypsy Colt
Tobiano Paint

Duke, a yearling tobiano paint Gypsy colt. Should mature to 14.2 hands. Foaled: 7/11/2025. Broke to lead. We are in the process of registering this foal.

Lot 761 - Starbuck
Henry Detweiler, Detweiler Horse
Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA
Fitted by: Marcus Lambricht

Grade Gypsy x Pony Gelding
Tricolored Buckskin

Starbuck, a 4 year old tri-colored buckskin Gypsy Pony gelding. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. The horse everyone looks for. Quiet, willing, and easy to be around. He has a solid, sensible mind and takes everything in stride. Born and raised on our farm and has been handled correctly. Broke to ride and drive. Eligible to register.

Lot 762 - Bella **Grade Friesian x Gypsy x Quarter Horse Mare**
Allen Helmuth, Royal A Horsemanship, Hazleton, IA Dun

Bella, a 3 year old dun Friesian Gypsy Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Sharp, fancy mare. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe and sound. Open. Been to town, trail rides nice alone and in groups. Great for the farrier and loves baths.
FMI: 319-284-0191

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 187

Lot 763 - Fred
Mervin Yoder, Clark, MO

Grade Gypsy x Quarter Horse Stallion
Red & White

Fred, a 2 year old red & white Gypsy Quarter Horse stallion. Stands approx. 15. Halter broke to lead.

Lot 764 - Fred
Edwin Raber, Hazleton, IA

Grade Gypsy x Pony Gelding
Black & White

Fred, a grade 4 year old black & white Gypsy Pony gelding with a strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 13.3 hands. 7/8 gypsy, 1/8 pony. Been in top buggy; very gentle. Great kids' pony that has been fun to work with. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 765 - Jameson
Rudy Helmuth, R & R Regal Equine,
Independence, IA

Grade Gypsy x Pony Gelding
Blue Roan

Jameson, a 3 year old blue roan Gypsy Pony crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 14. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-334-8649

Lot 766 - Dallas Ridge
David Miller, Mabel, MN

Registered Gypsy Gelding
Tri-colored

Dallas Ridge

IGEA

Reg. #241122S2204

FDTN Lake Ridge British Sterling

FDTN Lake Ridge Sterling Silver

FDTN Lake Ridge La Fonda

Indigo Flash

Teagan Roisin Of Aberdeen

Roany Mony



Dallas Ridge, a 4 year old tri-colored Gypsy gelding with strip and 4 socks. 87% Gypsy. 100% in every way! Do not need to ride him every day. Always at the gate to meet you. Side passes; neck reins. Been in parade. Used at horse clinics. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 188

Lot 767 - Bill
Leroy Ropp, Kalona, IA

Grade Fell Pony x Gypsy Gelding
Chocolate Palomino

Bill, a 4 year old chocolate palomino Fell Pony Gypsy gelding. Stands approx. 52 inches. Nice, blocky-built pony. Quiet and gentle. Lays down. Nice lope. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-656-2865 ext 5



Lot 768 - 5 Paddocks Blak Jak
Lee Kramer, Jamesport, MO

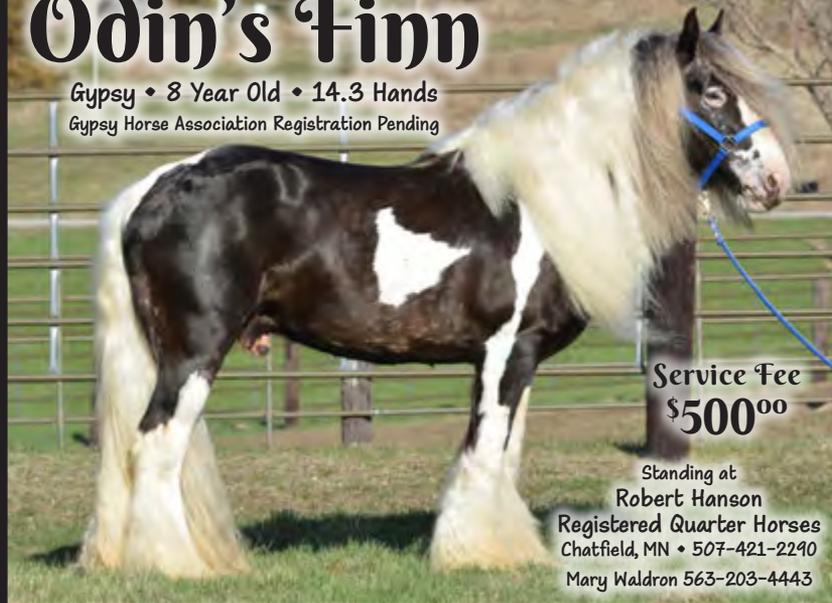
Registered Gypsy Vanner Gelding
Black

Sire: Whisky Blues GV06443.
Dam: Elenora Starr GV07430.

5 Paddocks Blak Jak, a GVHS registered 3 year old black Gypsy Vanner gelding with 2 socks. Stands approx. 12.3h. 100% sound. Will have 60 days under saddle by sale day. One cool little dude with lots of hair and feather. FMI: 660-684-6593

Odin's Finn

Gypsy • 8 Year Old • 14.3 Hands
Gypsy Horse Association Registration Pending



Service Fee
\$500⁰⁰

Standing at
Robert Hanson
Registered Quarter Horses
Chatfield, MN • 507-421-2240
Mary Waldron 563-203-4443

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 189

Lot 769 - Punkin
Freeman Raber, Fairbank, IA

Grade Gypsy x Quarter Pony Gelding
Buckskin

Punkin, a 4 year old buckskin Gypsy Quarter Pony gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. Punkin is a fancy guy that's well broke to ride and drive. He's been on the highway and through town. He also rides well in the arena. We've had him since he was a baby and he's been a family favorite. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.



Lot 770 - Pheonix
Heather Dickinson, 4D Farms, Chatfield, MN

Gypsy x Quarter Horse Filly
Silver Bay

Pheonix, a yearling silver bay 1/2 Gypsy, 1/2 Quarter Horse mare with star. Foaled: 5/1/2025. Registration pending. Stands approx. 12.2 hands currently but should mature between 14 and 15 hands. She is halter broke. Stands tied, stands for farrier and grooming. She loves attention and will follow you around the pasture. Open.



Lot 771 - Buttermilk
Ervin Hershberger, Independence, IA

Grade Gypsy x Pony Mare
Buckskin

Buttermilk, a 6 year old buckskin Gypsy Pony crossbred mare with 2 socks. Stands approx. 13.3 hands. Gorgeous buckskin color. Would make a great step-up pony. Very gentle; one for the whole family. In foal to a registered buckskin Gypsy Vanner stallion for a 2026 foal. A rare opportunity. She sells 100% safe and sound. Broke to ride and drive. Traffic-safe. FMI: 260-977-9095

Lot 772 - Royally Cruzin
Thomas Meyeraan, Bar M Horse Ranch,
Windom, MN

Registered Gypsy Colt
Black and White

Royally Cruzin, a yearling black and white Gypsy Vanner colt, with a star, strip, and socks. He is a purebred stud colt. He is sired by Sir Cruz and out of Stones Royal Izzy. Royal has a lot of feathering and will make a great stallion prospect.

Lot 773 - Dusty
Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Grade Gypsy x Haflinger x Pony Gelding
Light Sorrel

Dusty, a 4 year old light sorrel Gypsy Haflinger Pony gelding with blaze and white mane and tail. Stands approx. 54 inches. Nice sized well built pony. Lopes nice circles. Been on the trails. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 190

Lot 774 - Cerro Vista Drambuie

Henry Detweiler, Detweiler Horse
Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by: Marcus Lambright

Registered Gypsy Gelding

Black

	<u>North Fork Cayenne</u>	<u>North Fork Aslan</u>
	<u>North Fork Cayenne's Sir Lancelot</u>	<u>Clononee Violet</u>
	<u>North Fork Silver Lace</u>	<u>BHGV Phantom</u>
<u>Cerro Vista Drambuie</u>		<u>Carousel Gardens Livvie</u>
GVHS		<u>Pompeii</u>
Reg. #GV10056	<u>Whiskey's Blue River</u>	<u>Arctic Winter</u>
	<u>LDR Whiskey</u>	<u>Roman of HSF</u>
	<u>Galaxy Of HSF</u>	<u>Tibbs Saorse</u>

Cerro Vista Drambuie, a 4 year old black Gypsy gelding with a strip and 4 socks. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

Lot 775 - Dude

Harley Helmuth, Brookside Harness
and Supplies, Bonduel, WI

Grade Belgian x Gypsy Gelding

Chocolate Appaloosa

Dude, a 3 year old chocolate Appaloosa Belgian Gypsy gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Dude is well started to ride and drive double on either side. He is one fancy individual ready to go to the next level. Sells 100% sound.

Lot 776 - Beauty

Albert Mast, Utica, MN

Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager

Grade Gypsy x Pony Mare

Black & White

Beauty, a 4 year old black and white paint Gypsy Pony cross mare. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. She is broke to ride and is traffic safe. Beauty is really well-broke to ride. She loves circles and knows her leads. She will neck rein, shoes freehanded, has been broke since age 2, and will be with Mervin Bontrager for 30 days prior to sale. She will be bred at the time of the sale.

Lot 777 - Misty

Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Grade Gypsy x Quarter Horse Mare

Palomino

Misty, a 4 year old palomino Gypsy Quarter Horse mare with strip and 1 sock. Been used as a school pony for 1.5 years. Misty is very calm and quiet, and rides around nice. In foal to Bigfoot, a blue roan Gypsy, due 5/30/2026. Just a nice, easygoing, home-raised mare. FMI: 660-684-6386

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 191

Lot 778 - Sunshine

John Bontrager, Bontrager Paints, Kalona, IA

Registered Gypsy Gelding

Black and White

Sunshine, a 4 year old black and white Gypsy gelding with blaze and blue eyes. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Sunshine is broke to ride and drive, single and double. Has been on trails, through the woods, water, and down the main highway. He is traffic safe and sound. Sunshine is one the entire family will enjoy. He is very easy to catch and people-friendly. FMI: 319-683-2855 x2.

Lot 779 - Donald

Allen Helmuth, Royal A

Horsemanship, Hazleton, IA

Registered Gypsy x Quater Horse Gelding

Bay Roan Tobiano

Donald, a 6 year old bay roan tobiano Gypsy Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Foaled: 5/14/2020. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. If you're looking for your next carriage horse or your lifetime riding partner, Donald is your guy! We've had the pleasure of owning him for the past 3 years and we're confident you'll enjoy him as much as we have. Don't miss him! FMI: 319-284-0191

Lot 780 - Scooter

Henry Detweiler, Detweiler Horse

Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by: Marcus Lambright

Grade Gypsy Gelding

Black

Scooter, a 3 year old black Gypsy gelding. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

Lot 781 - The Governor, aka Dillion

Brenda Grant, BG Stables, North Platte, NE

Fitted by: Noah Troyer

Registered Gypsy

Crossbred Gelding

Black & White Tobiano

	<u>Aristocratic History Maker</u>	<u>Sids Good Stallion</u>
<u>Loke (KHHE) Kemma Horse & Hound Estate</u>		<u>Aristocratic Charity</u>
		<u>(Unknown/European Stock)</u>
	<u>Aristocratic Stevie</u>	<u>(Unknown/European Stock)</u>
<u>The Governor (KHHE)</u>		<u>Prides Beam</u>
<u>Gypsy</u>	<u>Beams Super Stock</u>	<u>Stocks Dream Lady</u>
<u>Reg. #C00003387</u>	<u>KHHE Uptown Girl Sexy</u>	<u>Pure Gold Centerfold</u>
	<u>Gold Shadows Lady</u>	<u>Suns Shadows Bell</u>

The Governor AKA Dillion, an 8 year old black and white tobiano Gypsy crossbred gelding with star, snip, and socks. Stands approx. 13.1 hands. Foaled: 5/8/2018. This eye-catching black and white tobiano is a registered Gypsy crossbred. I've used him as my personal horse for 4 years. He will ride all day, cross any water, and is very athletic. He does tricks also. Was broke to drive but I only rode him. Will gait some if you want or not. Very clean in the barn and loves baths. Up to date on shots.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 192

Lot 782 - Stardust's Dakari
Rudy Helmuth,
R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Registered Gypsy Gelding
Black & White Tobiano

	<u>Desert Jewel Lenny</u>	<u>The White German Circus Horse</u>
<u>Stardust's LTD Edition</u>		<u>The Black Mare</u>
	<u>Desert Jewel Tumbled Dinah of Stardust</u>	<u>Clononeen Tumbleweed</u>
<u>Stardust's Dakari</u>		<u>The Dina Mare</u>
<u>Gypsy Vanner</u>	<u>The Old Horse Of Wales</u>	<u>The Old Horse Of Ireland</u>
<u>Reg. #GV09474P</u>	<u>Miss Downs</u>	<u>J.C. Mare</u>
	<u>The Midget Mare</u>	<u>The Original Kent Horse</u>
		<u>The Wagon Mare</u>

Stardust's Dakari, 5 year old black and white tobiano Gypsy gelding. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Foaled: 5/14/2021. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-334-8649

Lot 783 - Duke
Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Grade Gypsy x Pony Colt
Black & White

Duke, a yearling black and white Gypsy Pony crossbred colt. Broke to lead. Half-brother to Dotty.

Lot 784 - Gracies Beauty
Leroy Miller, Pawnee City, NE
Fitted by: Leroy Miller

Registered Gypsy Mare
Tobiano Silver

Gracies Beauty, a yearling tobiano silver Gypsy mare. Will be around 14.2 hands. Foaled: 4/22/2025. A nice yearling Gypsy foal. Very gentle leads.

Lot 785 - Twinkles
Chester Helmuth, Edgewood, IA

Grade Gypsy x Standardbred Filly
Bay

Twinkles, a yearling bay Gypsy Standardbred filly. Halter broke.

Lot 786 - Caspian
Henry Detweiler, Detweiler Horse
Shoeing & Training, Fairbank, IA
Fitted by: Marcus Lambricht

Grade Gypsy x Pony Gelding
Bay

Caspian, a 3 year old bay Gypsy Pony gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. Caspian is gentle, dependable, and well-mannered on the ground and under the harness or saddle. He stands well. Eligible to register. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 193

Lot 787 - Peggy

Lester Kramer, Jamesport, MO

Grade Gypsy x Percheon Mare

Bay

Peggy, a 3 year old bay Gypsy Percheron mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 2/12/2023. Well-built mare out of an old-style Percheron mare. Born and raised on our farm. Broke to ride and drive, single and double, on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe. FMI: 660-684-6386

Lot 788 - Buddy

Andrew Bortrager, Fairbank, IA

Gypsy Gelding

Black

Buddy, a 4 year old black Gypsy gelding with a strip and 3 white socks. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Foaled: 04/21/2022. Buddy was born and raised on our farm. He has seen a lot of outside and arena work. He rides and drives single and double. Nice and gentle. Loves kids and attention. Registration pending.

Lot 789 - Turbo

Allen Helmuth, Royal A Horsemanship, Hazleton, IA

Grade Gypsy x Halflinger Gelding

Black

Turbo, a 3 year old black Gypsy Haflinger gelding with strip, blaze, and 3 white socks. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Sharp, gentle gelding that is broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe and sound. Been on trail rides and down the highway. Been to town. Super cute mover. FMI: 319-284-0191

Lot 790 - Stardust's Rollin Thunder

Rudy Helmuth,

R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Registered Gypsy Gelding

Black & White Tobiano

	<u>Green Country Icor</u>	<u>Pablo Van De Bonte Parels</u>
<u>Stardust's Maximus</u>	<u>Cristal of Stardust</u>	<u>Flame Van De Bonte Parels</u>
		<u>Victor</u>
<u>Stardust's Rollin Thunder</u>		<u>Ruby Sky Crystal</u>
<u>Gypsy Vanner</u>	<u>Clononeen Mull Of Kintyre</u>	<u>Shambo Aka The Joyce Stallion</u>
<u>Reg. #GV09473</u>	<u>Stardust's Farrah of the Golden Sun</u>	<u>Daughter Of The Lob</u>
	<u>Prairie Thunder Kylana</u>	<u>Fortune Of Desert Jewel</u>
		<u>Sally</u>

Stardust's Rollin Thunder, a 5 year old black and white tobiano Gypsy Vanner gelding. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Foaled: 5/30/2021. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe. FMI: 319-334-8649

Lot 791 - Stacy

Raymond Nisley, Fairbank, IA

Grade Gypsy Cross Filly

Bay Roan

Stacy, a grade yearling bay roan Gypsy cross filly with 2 socks. Halter broke. Out of a blue roan stallion.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 194

Lot 792 - Hank

Norman Nisley, Fairbank, IA

Fitted by: Merle B Miller

Grade Gypsy Vanner x Pony Gelding

Brown & White

Hank, a 3 year old brown and white Gypsy Vanner Pony crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 56 inches. Really calm with a great, quiet disposition. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

Lot 793 - Smoky

Norman Nisley, Fairbank, IA

Grade Gypsy x Pony Colt

Dark Buckskin

Smoky, a yearling dark buckskin Gypsy Pony colt. Foaled: 5/3/2025. Out of a Gypsy stallion and a 45" Pony mare. Sharp little colt with unique coloring.

Lot 794 - Lexi

Norman Nisley, Fairbank, IA

Grade Gypsy x Percheron x Quarter Horse Filly

Black

Lexi, a yearling black Gypsy Draft Quarter Horse filly. Out of a Gypsy stallion and a draft Quarter Horse cross mare. Quiet and friendly. Sells with a breeder's certificate.

Lot 795 - 2J's Bellbottom Panda

Juliann Mullis, Greeley, IA

Registered Mini Gypsy Colt

Black & White Pinto

2JS Bellbottom Panda

IGEA

Reg. #2512042202

Bellbottom Seraphina

Bellbottom Artful Dodger

Bellbottom July Sparkler

INTL Bellbottom M&M

FDTN Cold Fusion

Dare Devils Little Angel

FDTN Wyatt

Com's August Moonflower

FDTN The Executive

Bellbottom Quite The Pony

FDTN The PO Stallion

FDTN A Styleallherown

AMHR Stallion

AMHR Mare



2J's Bellbottom Panda, a yearling Mini Gypsy Vanner colt. Stands approx. 10 hands. He is black and white pinto with a white blaze and two bright blue eyes. This colt has great confirmation and is bred to be your kid's next pony, best friend, or stallion prospect. Panda has excellent bloodlines, the sweet Gypsy Vanner disposition, and is eager to please

Dam of this colt is as sweet as can be, great with kids of various ages, easy to handle, trained to ride single, double, and to drive too. Sire also has a very sweet disposition and is trained to drive. If you have never been around a mini Gypsy, you are missing out. They are the size of a pony with a gentle, laid back draft horse temperament that is hard to beat. Be sure to check him out!!

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 195

Lot 796 - Elsa

Kylie Miner, Miner Ranch, Gregory, SD

Fitted by: Abby Hofer

Grade Gypsy Filly

Bay Tobiano

Elsa, a 3 year old bay tobiano Gypsy Vanner filly. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Elsa is a young Gypsy Vanner filly with a traditional build, lovely presence, and a solid foundation already in place. She offers the classic Gypsy build with moderate feathering and an especially heavy mane and tail. She has been well handled and thoughtfully started for her age. Elsa is easy to catch and halter, leads quietly, stands well, and enjoys grooming and attention. She cross ties, trailers without issue, and does well both stalled and living in a lot. She is an easy keeper with no history of skin, feather, or hair concerns. Under saddle, Elsa is western saddle broke and has been trail ridden. She crosses water and logs confidently, handles new environments well, and has been exposed to cattle. She has also been around children, dogs, donkeys, alpacas, and poultry, and takes these experiences in stride. As expected of a young horse, Elsa can be a bit watchy at times, but she is not reactive and shows the kind of awareness and curiosity that makes her an excellent candidate for someone looking to build a strong, lasting partnership. She is still young and has not been started in harness, leaving plenty of opportunity for a buyer to take her in the direction that best suits their program. Elsa would be a great fit for a home seeking a young Gypsy Vanner with good manners, solid early exposure, and the potential to develop into a versatile riding, driving, or family horse with continued time and consistency.



Lot 797 - Babe

Merle Miller, Fairbank, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Mare

Brown & White Paint

Babe, a 11 year old brown and white paint Quarter Horse Gypsy Crossbred mare. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe. Been on some farm machinery. Open. FMI: 563-608-3650

Lot 798 - Sandy

Andy Hershberger, Hazleton, IA

Grade Gypsy x Pony Mare

Dark Bay

Sandy, a 3 year old dark bay Gypsy Pony mare with a star and 2 socks. Stands approx. 14 hands. Broke very well. Very good prospect. Quiet and gentle. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 799 - Jordan

Wilbur Helmuth, Independence, IA

Grade Gypsy Pony Gelding

Paint

Jordan, a 5 year old Paint Gypsy Pony gelding with a strip. Stands approx. 54 inches. Broke to ride and drive single; school pony. Kids have been riding since 2 years old. This is his first sale. FMI: 319-327-4843

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 196

Lot 800 - Doc Made Mea Legacy, aka Snickerdoodle

Don Theisen, Black River Falls, WI Registered Quarter Horse Mare
Fitted by: Eddie Shrock Red Sorrel

	<u>Hit The Lights</u>	<u>Grays Starlight</u>
<u>Legacy In Lights</u>		<u>Playboys Promise</u>
	<u>Doc Berry Miss</u>	<u>Elderberry Ace</u>
<u>Doc Made Me A Legacy</u>		<u>Bea Doc Bar</u>
AQHA	<u>San Jo Freckles</u>	<u>San Jo Lena</u>
Reg. #6232898		<u>Colonel Lil Pistol</u>
<u>Uno Docs San Jo</u>	<u>Cutters Triple Doc</u>	<u>Uno Superstar</u>
		<u>Cut For Queen 91</u>

Doc Made Mea Legacy, aka Snickerdoodle, a 6 year old red sorrel Quarter Horse mare with blaze, 4 socks. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. She is broke to ride. She is easy to catch, in your back pocket, has been on trails, stand to shoe and clip, load-unload very well, calm quiet mare. She is home raised, had two foals, and has been hand bred. Her sire brought \$180,000 and her dam \$15,000. FMI: 608-797-1807.



Lot 801 - Sunny

Steve Schmoll, Eyota, MN Grade Quarter Horse Mare
Fitted by: Mervin A. Bontrager, MN Red and White Paint

Sunny, a 3 year old red and white paint Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. She rides very nice; is traffic safe and sound. She was born on my farm. Her sire is JTS Hotrodding Doc Bar. FMI: Steve, 507-251-5529

Lot 802 -

Tanner Sanders, Chariton, IA Grade Quarter Horse Mare
Palomino

A 2 year old palomino Quarter Horse mare with 2 socks. Halter broke.

Lot 803 - Emery

Allen Helmuth, Royal A Horsemanship, Hazleton, IA Grade Gypsy x Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding
Bay

Emery, a 4 year old bay Gypsy quarter pony gelding with white socks. Stands approx. 14 hands. Kinda special. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Babysitter type. Nothing fazes him. Traffic safe and sound. Rides around really nice. Been to town.
FMI: 319-284-0191

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 197

Lot 804 - Pepto
Ervin Miller, Seymour, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Sorrel

Pepto, a 4 year old sorrel Quarter Horse gelding with strip and 4 socks. Well-broke to ride. Traffic safe. Works cattle. Been through creeks, crosses logs, in the ditches. Very nice, gentle horse to have around.

Lot 805 - Docs Peppy Copper
Amber Jones, McGregor, IA

Registered Quarter Horse Mare
Buckskin

	<u>Docs Bee Bars</u>	<u>Doc Charskip</u>
<u>Zippo Doc Bars</u>		<u>Annabel Bee Bars</u>
	<u>JB Zippo Doll</u>	<u>War Leo Zippo</u>
Docs Peppy Copper		<u> Scooter's Jackie</u>
AQHA	<u>Lil Peppys Sugar Bar</u>	<u>Peppy San Badger</u>
Reg. #6003112	<u>Peppys Red Doc Star</u>	<u>Sugar's Lady Bar</u>
	<u>King Loves Missy Bar</u>	<u>Docs Bo Duke</u>
		<u>JF Beaus Lady Love</u>

Copper, a 7 year old buckskin Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 14 hands. Nice, handy broke mare.

Lot 806 - Django
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Black Tobiano Paint

Django, a 7 year old black tobiano paint Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Foaled: 1/13/2019. Django is a seasoned ranch horse that has been in every situation. He will trail a cow in the open, holds strong at the horn and doesn't get nerved up in a bad situation. He rides great on trails, crosses deep water, goes over deadfall, scales rocky slopes and is traffic safe. He has been ridden around our feed lot and checked cattle. He is a horse that you can cinch up and go work off or go ease down the trails and look good doing it.



Dales Service

Auto Repair & Towing

NEW LOCATION NOW OPEN

Towing • Brakes • Alignments • Suspension • Tune-Ups
Exhaust Systems • Diagnostics • General Maintenance

24 hr Towing (319) 230-3081

3000 5th Ave. NW, Waverly | 319.352.3574 | Troy Carolus, Owner

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 198

Lot 807 - Ebony Lil Bit Tipsy Doug & Tina Miller, Tomah, WI

Registered Quarter Horse Filly Grulla

Ebony Lil Bit Tipsy

AQHA

Reg. #X0764015



JT Blue Jack

Kros Chex Mix

Kros Sammy Blue

Chex A Monkey

Kros Kora

Pocito Pine Glo

Kros Classy Kathy

Brunson Money Maker

Sonny's Courtney

Skippasanger String

Miss Skippa Blue Mon

Two Be Bar Baker

Two Be Ole Blue

Ole Baby Blue

Ebony Lil Bit Tipsy, a yearling grulla Quarter Horse filly. Foaled: 7/15/2024 so she turns 2 in July. Broke to tie and lead, has been washed, current on everything. Selling with full sister Teeter, born in 2025. They are like 2 peas in a pod. Would make a nice driving team in the future. Sire is a blue roan, dam is a grulla. Should mature around 15.2 hands. Has been led in traffic.

Lot 807A - Ebony Lil Blue Teeter Doug & Tina Miller, Tomah, WI

Registered Quarter Horse Filly Grulla

Ebony Lil Blue Teeter, a yearling grulla Quarter Horse filly. Foaled: 7/5/2025. Teeter is a carbon copy of her sister and sells with Tipsy. They would make a cute team to drive as well as ride. She is current on shots, worming and has had her feet trimmed. Leads and ties.



Lot 808 - Peppy's Lil Silver Todd & Caldy Meyeraan, Sheldon, IA

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding Red Roan

Peppys Lil Silver

AQHA

Reg. #6123822



Poco Mia Pep

Poco Blue Peppy

Poco Black Zantana

Salena Peppy Hancock

Kros Mia

Kros Blue Tank

Kros Moon Pine

Kros Blue Tank

Poco Black Zantana

Charms Black Gent

JT Silver Honey

Kros Silver Honey

Njas Silver Bars

Night Mont

Peppy's Lil Silver, a 5 year old red roan Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hh. Strong, ranch built with a sweet friendly mind. He is easy to catch, crosses water and used mainly for trail riding. He can and will go any direction you desire.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 199

Lot 809 - Sheza Royal Hottie AKA Rosie
Brianna Lucey, Guttenberg, IA**Registered AQHA**
Mare
Red Roan

		<u>Frosty The Goodbar</u>	<u>Zippos Mr Good Bar</u>
	<u>Hot Dam Im Frosted</u>		<u>Invest A Step</u>
		<u>Our Shotgun Dolly</u>	<u>Shotgun Sonny</u>
<u>Sheza Royal Hottie</u>			<u>Impress Dolly Dude</u>
AQHA		<u>Rabbit Choker Shane</u>	<u>Hes Dun Up</u>
Reg. #5820867	<u>Royal Bar Spitter</u>		<u>Dandys Lady Fox</u>
		<u>Bar Spittin Bonnie</u>	<u>Royal Spit Shine</u>
			<u>Ace Bar's Babe</u>



Sheza Royal Hottie AKA Rosie, a 9 year old red roan AQHA mare with star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Rosie rides out alone or in a group. She stands well for the farrier and has had her teeth floated in 2023 and is routinely trimmed every 8 weeks. Mainly used for trail riding and has been worked around cattle. Traffic safe. A good young horse that can be taken any direction.

Lot 810 - Cindy
Bob Koss, Mindoro, WI
Fitted by: Sam Miller**Grade Quarter Horse Mare**
Dark Chestnut

Sophie, a 3 year old sorrel Quarter Horse mare with strip. Stands approx. 14 hands. 120 days riding by sale day. Very quiet. FMI: 608-792-9029

Lot 811 - Classy Lil Gangster
Larry & Freida Coblentz,
Majestic Equine, Dalton, WI**Registered APHA Mare**
Sorrel

		<u>Billy Dun It Again</u>	<u>Billy Shoe Shine</u>
	<u>KP Buggy Malone</u>		<u>Let There Be Music</u>
		<u>Miss Going Lode</u>	<u>Diamond Lode</u>
<u>Classy Lil Gangster</u>			<u>Miss Going With It</u>
APHA		<u>King Hancock</u>	<u>King Sparky</u>
Reg. #1,027,586	<u>KH First Class</u>		<u>Mony Mony Girl</u>
		<u>JSD Wild At Heart</u>	<u>Jacks Sonny Dee</u>
			<u>Lady BJB Red King</u>

Classy Lil Gangster, a 13 year old sorrel APHA mare with blaze and 2 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 4/29/2013. Gentle; broke to ride! Safe, sound, and pretty! Has been used on a ranch. Open.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 200

Lot 812 - HH Haidas Lil Remedy
Dave & Alyssa Johnson, Wykoff, MN
Fitted by: Enos Hershberger

Quarter Horse Gelding
Red Roan

JRS Blueboy Lena

Cowsfearthislilpeppy

Little Peppy Three

King Bar Buffie

Val Freckled Lena

Valentines Fire

Freckled Smart Lena

HH Haidas Lil Remedy

AQHA

Reg. #6230346

Adios Peppy Girl

Haidas Peppy Joe

Haidas Little Pep

Sweet Magie Jo

Mulan

Black Little Lena

Herezalil Remedy



HH Haidas Lil Remedy, aka Remey, 4 year old red roan Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Remey has had 60+ days of riding last year. He was ridden by a variety of people with different levels of riding experience. He is a horse that loves to please people. He is one of the first ones to the fence and loves attention. He is doing well and is ready to go

in any direction you want to take him. He is out of the stallion JRS Blueboy Lena and is eligible for the Iowa Quarter Horse Association and the Iowa Ranch Association/Futurity. He is back in training this spring and will continue to get rides put on him until that sale. This horse is level-headed and will only get better.

Lakeside Poly Furniture & Home Furnishings



Fire Table with 2 Chairs,
Counter Height



Rollback Swivel Gliders



Kids Glider

***Complete line of poly lawn furniture
and custom plastic fabrication services.***

To order contact edgymegs@gmail.com

2406 Hwy. 38, Delhi, IA 52223 | 563-608-9908

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 201

Lot 813 - Cowboy's Big Dreamer
Enos & Jill Yoder,
J & J Paints & Qtr Horses, Dodgeville, WI
Fitted by: J & J Paints & Quarter Horses

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding
Black Tobanio

Cowboy's Big Dreamer

APHA

Reg. #1,097,204

<u>Cowboys BLK Ty Affair</u>	<u>Zip By Chance</u>	<u>Komacs Commander</u>
		<u>Chances Sensation</u>
	<u>Miss Black Ty Affair</u>	<u>KT Black Ty Affair</u>
		<u>Miss Lady Tailwind</u>
	<u>Royal Dreamwalker</u>	<u>Beaus Panda Bars</u>
<u>Dreams Touch Of Frost</u>		<u>Hanks Dynasty</u>
	<u>FH Easter Dunny</u>	<u>Touch Of Frost</u>
		<u>Annies Choice</u>



Cowboy's Big Dreamer, a 7 year old black tobanio Paint gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. He is a big stout gelding that is a home raised gelding. He is big enough to stop a steer and strong enough to drag one. He is a super quiet minded horse that pretty much anyone who can sit in the saddle can ride him. You can let him sit for months and just get on and go.

He has been our "go to horse" when working with young stock, He will pretty much go anywhere you point him. He's a good foot, lots of bone and muscle and the work ethic to go all day. Boys went to college and he is not getting the attention he deserves. GREAT family horse. No vice, gets along with other horses and is gentle to handle <http://www.yodersranchwear.com> and go under horses for sale to see more info.

Lot 814 - Easton
James Schmucker, Montello, WI
Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI

Grade Paint x Quarter Horse Gelding
Black & White

Easton is a 4 year old Paint Quarter Horse cross gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. He is well-broke to ride. Would make a good trail horse.



Lot 815 - Cooper
Steve Schmoll, Eyota, M
Fitted by: Mervin A. Bontrager, MN

Grade Appaloosa Gelding
Red Roan

Cooper, a 3 year old red roan Appaloosa gelding with spots. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. He rides very nice, is smart, pretty, and used in traffic. He was born on my farm. His sire is JTS Hotrodding Doc Bar. FMI: Steve, 507-251-5529.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 203

Lot 820 - Shortcake
Doug & Tina Miller, Tomah, WI

Grade Quarter Horse Mare
Red Dun

Shortcake, a 17 year old red dun Quarter Horse mare with blaze and socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Shortcake rides very well, has a good neck and was used in gaming. She is registered but her papers were lost by previous owner.



Lot 820A - Tiger
Vernon Detweiler, Jamesport, MO

Grade Quarter Horse Cross Gelding
Bay

Tiger, a 6 year old bay Quarter Horse cross gelding with star, 2 socks, and long mane and tail. Stands approx. 14 hands. He is broke to ride, drive single and is traffic safe and sound. He is quiet and gentle.

Lot 821 - Cindy
Bob Koss, Mindoro, WI
Fitted by: Sam Miller

Grade Quarter Horse Mare
Dark Chestnut

Cindy, a 3 year old dark chestnut Quarter Horse mare with star and cream mane and tail. Stands approx. 14 hands. 120 days riding by sale day. Very quiet. FMI: 608-792-9029

Lot 822 - Poco N Peppys Gem
Todd & Calldy Meyeraan, Sheldon, IA

Registered Quarter Horse Filly
Red Roan

Poco N Peppys Gem
AQHA
Reg. #6422719

Peppys Lil Silver

Kips Diamond Doll

Poco Mia Pep

JT Silver Honey

Kips Poco Pine

Poco Misty Leo

Poco Blue Peppy

Kros Mia

Kros Blue Tank

Kros Silver Honey

Poco Bleukip Hancock

Xlog

Diamond J Poco Bingo

Enuf Diane



Poco N Peppys Gem, a yearling red roan Quarter Horse filly, with Poco bloodlines. She is curious, people-friendly, and loves butt scratches. She's a future prospect ready for her new home.

MC Lil Red Cat

Reg #6115054 • May 8, 2021



Sired by the great Metallic Cat!

| High Brow Cat | High Brow Hickory
| | Smart Little Kitty

Dam: Boon Kitty Kitty

| Autumn Boon | Dual Pep
| | Royal Blue Boon



Owned by & Standing at:

C & M Stables

Merle & Carolyn Miller

563-608-3650

**1154 Denison Ave.
Fairbank, IA**

Photos & Design by Creative Reins

**Training & Sale Prep Available
for Light Horses & Ponies**

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 205

Lot 823 - Scotch's Golden Asset

Registered Quarter Horse

Enos & Jill Yoder,

Gelding

J & J Paints & Quarter Horses, Dodgeville, WI

Palomino

Fitted by: J & J Paints & Quarter Horses

Scotchs Golden Asset

AQHA

Reg. #5895443

<u>San Badger Nugget</u>	<u>Lil Badgers Paloma</u>
<u>San Peppy Scotch</u>	<u>Jackpots Gal Shelly</u>
<u>Hawkeyes Delight</u>	<u>One Scotch Delight</u>
<u>Good Asset</u>	<u>Dollys Gem Bar</u>
<u>Fancy These Goods</u>	<u>Zippos Mr Good Bar</u>
<u>IM A Fancy Buddy</u>	<u>Miss Rebel Rita</u>
	<u>Buddy Man Jack</u>
	<u>Miss Bebe Bits</u>



Scotch's Golden Asset, a 8 year old palomino Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. He is one of the farm favorites. He was born and raised here and is one of the most gentle horses. He is super easy to catch, loves attention and is the first at the gate. He has no saddling or bridling vices and is a quiet gentle horse to ride. He would be a great 4-H/open show horse and has a smooth lope and jog. He will stand all day to be groomed and will make someone a great trail partner. He rides great in the arena and is road safe outside. He gets along great with other horses and is 100 percent sound. He is from our late San Peppy Scotch stallion and out of a daughter of the great pleasure sire, Good Asset. Boys are in college and he is looking for a forever home.

Lot 824 - Peaches

Grade Quarter Pony Mare

Elmer Miller, Seymour, IA

Bay

Fitted by: Miller Bros.

Peaches, a 7 year old bay Quarter Pony mare with strip and left rear sock. Stands approx. 56 inches. Open. Has a nice chunky build and is very quiet and gentle. Will lope nice circles in the arena. Would make a great trail horse.

Lot 825 - Ebracadabra, aka Ebby

Grade Quarter Horse Mare

Doug & Tina Miller, Tomah, WI

Black

Ebracadabra, aka Ebby, a 13 year old black Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 16 hands. Has been doing ground work and has been saddled and rode in the round pen a few times. Raised a foal last summer and is currently ready to breed.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 206

Lot 826 - Booger Star Lad**Larry & Freida Coblentz, Majestic Equine, Dalton, WI****Registered APHA Gelding****Red Roan**

	<u>Casino Star Jak</u>	<u>Lowry Star</u>
<u>Booger Star Jak</u>		<u>Jasanjak</u>
	<u>Katties Redhead</u>	<u>Badgers Rodeo Red</u>
<u>Booger Star Lad</u>		<u>Miss Smokey Oar Lock</u>
<u>APHA</u>	<u>Astonish Me</u>	<u>Mr Sockett</u>
<u>Reg. #01213517</u>	<u>One Astonishing Gal</u>	<u>Coosas Laddie</u>
	<u>A Major Gal</u>	<u>Major JD Parker</u>
		<u>Hints Denim Gal</u>

Booger Star Lad, a 3 year old red roan APHA gelding with strip and 3 socks. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Foaled: 5/6/2023. Booger is a stout-built gelding with a cool color. He has a nice walk, trot, and canter. Should have a solid sixty days of training by sale day. 100% sound. Broke to ride.

Lot 827 - My Wranglers R Gray**Vernon Borntreger, Fairbank, IA****Fitted by: John Borntreger****Registered Quarter Horse****Gelding****Gray**

	<u>Nuwood Cash</u>	<u>Nu Cash</u>
<u>Jazz Up Your Cash</u>		<u>Nollys Drifter</u>
	<u>Jazzy Jacky Bar</u>	<u>The Jazz Singer</u>
<u>My Wranglers R Gray</u>		<u>Shea Cadillac Jack</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Miles Of Dun It</u>	<u>Genune Dun It</u>
<u>Reg. #6255898</u>	<u>Ms Dun It Wrangleret</u>	<u>Milchhighstarsanstr98</u>
	<u>Jae Bar Dory</u>	<u>Doc's Wrangler</u>
		<u>Jae Bar Linda</u>

My Wranglers R Gray, a 3 year old gray Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. He is broke to ride and is traffic safe and sound. He is a nice, young gelding. Will make a good head horse. All-around great horse. FMI: 319-284-0482

Lot 828 - Cute As A Button**Doug & Tina Miller, Tomah, WI****Grade Quarter Horse Filly****Blue Roan**

Cute As A Button, a yearling blue roan Quarter Horse filly. Foaled: 7/18/2025. Sire is blue roan, dam is black. She should mature to 15.2 hands. Current on shots, worming and trimming. She is full blood Quarter Horse but couldn't get papers on her dam, so selling as a grade. She will be that beautiful blue roan color when she loses her winter coat. Halter broke.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 207

Lot 829 - Two Face
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Buckskin Paint

Two Face, a 10 year old buckskin paint Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Foaled: 2/22/2016. Two face is a horse with some different markings to say the least! He is a gentle, buckskin tobiano paint gelding that is a classy dude. Two Face has been ridden around town and through the Sonic drive thru. Two Face is a super nice horse.



Lot 830 - Do Watch Lincoln **Registered Quarter Horse Gelding**
Rudy Helmuth, R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA **Buckskin**

	<u>Do Watch Adam</u>	<u>Two Eyed Do Watch</u>	<u>Two Eyed Red Buck</u>
			<u>Watch Miss Do Jack</u>
<u>Do Watch Lincoln</u>		<u>Watch Eyetwokaylee</u>	<u>Watch Joe Jack Bars</u>
AQHA			<u>Fantastic Eyetwakay</u>
Reg. #6000523		<u>Red Baron Blue</u>	<u>Mr Baron Red</u>
	<u>Watch Redbaron Lexus</u>		<u>Watches Blue Jackie</u>
		<u>Lacy Watch Jo</u>	<u>Watch Joe Jack Bars</u>
			<u>Lacy L Straw</u>

Do Watch Lincoln, a 7 year old buckskin Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 4/29/2019. Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Good on trails and in water. FMI: 319-334-8649

Lot 831 - Snips Cool Lacy
Mahlon Mast, Delhi, IA

Registered AQHA Mare
Gray

Snips Cool Lacy, a 4 year old gray AQHA mare with star. Stands approx. 15 hands. Open. Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Lacy is a nice, calm, easy going mare that will meet you at the gate. Loves attention. Has been rode in the arena and has had lots of outside riding. Will cross logs, creeks, ditches, up and down hills and along the road. Born and raised on our farm. First sale. Has been ridden by all ages.

Lot 832 - Peanut
Cristy Mast, St. Charles, MN
Fitted by: Lavern Mast

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding
Palomino

Peanut is a 5 year old palomino Quarter Horse Pony cross gelding with strip and one hind sock. Stands approx. 14 hands. Peanut is broke to ride, drive, and is traffic safe and sound. He is a handy-size pony that would make a perfect trail horse.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 208

Lot 833 - Carrie

Jonas Bortreger, Northwood, IA

Grade Draft Crossbred Mare

Black

Carrie, a 2 year old black draft crossbred mare. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Foaled: 6/7/2024. Nice, chunky filly that should be well-started by sale time.

Lot 834 - Scat Pretty Fancy

Larry & Freida Coblentz, Majestic Equine, Dalton, WI

Registered AQHA Mare

Sorrel

		<u>Doc Quixote</u>
	<u>Think Quixote</u>	<u>Think Smart</u>
<u>TQS Scat Cat</u>		<u>San Peppys Boy</u>
	<u>Tatums Delight</u>	<u>Hank Bar Honey</u>
<u>Scat Pretty Fancy</u>		<u>Lynx And Peppy</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Lynx N Prescription</u>	<u>Cees Prescription</u>
<u>Reg. #5909132</u>	<u>Fancy Sugar Peppy</u>	<u>Otoe's Feller</u>
	<u>Otoes Pumkin</u>	<u>Rainy Day Doc</u>

Scat Pretty Fancy, an 8 year old sorrel AQHA mare with a star. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 5/14/2018. Pretty, well-built mare. Sound and gentle. Broke to ride. Open.

Lot 835 - Dale

Jason Korleski, Clarksville, IA

Grade Tennessee Walking Gelding

Black

Dale, a 15 year old black Tennessee Walking gelding with full blaze. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. He is very well-broke to ride for the entire family. If you can sit up on a horse, you can ride this horse. He is as broke as they come, very honest, and loves attention. Dale has seen many miles of trails and will get you where you need to be with his walk. He is 100% sound and gentle. FMI: 641-529-3141

Lot 836 - Zues

Heather Dickinson, 4D Farms, Chatfield, MN

Grade Morgan x Quarter Horse Gelding

Black & White

Zues, a 4 year old black and white 1/2 Morgan, 1/2 Quarter Horse gelding with star, strip and snip. Stands approx. 14 hands. Foaled: 4/17/2022. He was started under saddle last fall and has all the basics down. He is ready for a job and can go any direction you want. He is very forward moving on the trails but doesn't like to move out in an arena. He is very in your pocket and loves attention. Stands to farrier, baths and grooming.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 209

Lot 837 - Scotch's Gold Bucky

Registered Quarter Horse

**Enos & Jill Yoder,
J & J Paints & Qtr Horses, Dodgeville, WI**

**Gelding
Buckskin**

Fitted by: J & J Paints & Quarter Horses

	<u>San Badger Nugget</u>	<u>Lil Badgers Paloma</u>
<u>San Peppy Scotch</u>	<u>Hawkeyes Delight</u>	<u>Jackpots Gal Shelly</u>
	<u>Green With Invy</u>	<u>One Scotch Delight</u>
Scotchs Gold Bucky	<u>Maggies Last Impulse</u>	<u>Dollys Gem Bar</u>
<u>AQHA</u>		<u>Invitation Only</u>
<u>Reg. #6055528</u>		<u>Bold Vanessa</u>
<u>Invys Impulsive Lady</u>		<u>Impulsions</u>
		<u>Magnolia Command</u>



Scotch's Gold Bucky, a 6 year old buckskin Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. AQHA 2020 Buckskin gelding. GREAT trail horse, family friendly horse, home raised here on our farm. Bucky is a beautiful golden buckskin, home raised gelding that is super friendly, easy to catch and gets along with other horses. He has had lots of trail miles and is also road safe. He will go pretty much anywhere

you point him and is fun to ride. No vices. If you are looking for a family trail horse or a farm horse to check your cattle, he's a nice gelding with a great disposition. Easy to saddle and bridle and you can always catch him in big pastures. 100% sound. Great bloodlines of Peppy San Badger, Scotch Bar Time and Invitation Only. Boys left for college and he needs a new rider.

Lot 838 -

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding

Enos Hershberger, Harmony, MN

Buckskin

Sire: HF Spook Got Again

Dam: Hollywood Dunit breeding

A 3 year old buckskin Quarter Horse gelding with star and 2 socks. Stands approx. 14 hands. Broke to ride. Paperwork will be in order by sale day.

Lot 839 - Red

Grade Halflinger x Quarter Horse Gelding

Susie Bortreger, LaPlata, MO

Bay

Red, a 6 year old bay Halflinger Quarter Horse gelding with star. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Quiet and gentle school pony. Easy to catch. Broke to ride and drive single and double. Traffic safe. Been on all farm machinery.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 210

Lot 840 - Rocky
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding

Rocky, a 10 year old Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 2/10/2016. Rocky is a well broke trail horse that will go anywhere he is asked. He picks his way through rough situations and crosses creeks and ditches with ease. He has been ridden around the ranch and knows his way around cattle.

Lot 842 - Holly
Robert Hanson, Chatsfield, MN

Grade Quarter Horse Filly
Buckskin

Holly, an 8-month-old buckskin Quarter Horse filly. She is halter broke and will make a very nice filly.



Lot 843 - Dakotas Silver Son
Rudy Helmuth,
R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding
Grullo

	<u>Ladies Smoky Dude</u>	<u>Milagros Smoky Dude</u>
<u>This Dudes Bad</u>		<u>Ladies Tune</u>
	<u>Dun Twisted Boss Bar</u>	<u>Top Boss Magic</u>
<u>Dakotas Silver Son</u>		<u>Driftwood Doc Bar</u>
AQHA	<u>Brunson Money Maker</u>	<u>Sonnys Courtney</u>
Reg. #6080060	<u>Blackjack Sonny Pine</u>	<u>Skippasanger String</u>
	<u>Blackjack Pines Miss</u>	<u>Blackjack Magic Two</u>
		<u>JC Pines Jackie</u>

Dakotas Silver Son, a 5 year old grullo Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Good on trails. Gentle and quiet. FMI: 319-334-8649

Your Performance Horse Specialist For
Colt Starting & Sale Prepping
Quarter Horses & Draft Cross

Windsong Acres

If you're looking for
a well broke horse or pony,
call us!

Clarence & Barbara Ellen
Helmuth & Family

641-895-2223

3375 Davis Rd., Seymour, IA 52590

Design by Creative Bites



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 211

Lot 844 - Ode To A Sieh Horse Devon Helmuth, Gillett, WI

Registered APHA Gelding
Grullo Paint

	<u>Exclusive Patch</u>	<u>Exclusive Ghost</u>
<u>Sterling Pendleton</u>	<u>Beautiful Dakota</u>	<u>Quinns Joani Ace</u>
Ode To A Sieh Horse	<u>Midway Jet Pal</u>	<u>Blackies Dikdocdo</u>
APHA	<u>Dandy Tatoood Eagle</u>	<u>Bargains Brat</u>
Reg. #01208555		<u>Kickapoo N Motion</u>
<u>Eagles Midway Breeze</u>		<u>Paul's Jet Princess</u>
		<u>The Aztec Eagle</u>
		<u>Dandy Shoe Shine</u>

Ode to A Sieh Horse, 3 year old grullo paint APHA gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Foaled: 4/18/2023. Ode is a very cool colored horse that is very well started and does everything with ease. Very people friendly and in your pockets. He will be the first one to meet you at the gate. Big shapely ears with a lot of looks. Traffic safe.

Lot 845 - Dunner's Last Chance Enos & Jill Yoder, J & J Paints & Qtr Horses, Dodgeville, WI Fitted by: J & J Paints & Quarter Horses

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding
Black Tobiano

	<u>Zip By Chance</u>	<u>Komacs Commander</u>
<u>Cowboys BLK Ty Affair</u>	<u>Miss Black Ty Affair</u>	<u>Chances Sensation</u>
Dunners Last Chance	<u>Touch Of Frost</u>	<u>KT Black Ty Affair</u>
APHA	<u>Annies Choice</u>	<u>Miss Lady Tailwind</u>
Reg. #1,083,511		<u>Frosty's Brother II</u>
<u>FH Easter Dunny</u>		<u>Captain's Patches</u>
		<u>Cutter Bar's</u>
		<u>Skips Angel Ann</u>



Dunner's Last Chance, an 8 year old black tobiano Quarter Horse Paint gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. APHA 2018 Loud colored black tobiano gelding. Gentle, great on trails, road safe, home raised. Shortie (boys named him that as a foal, he's 15.2 hands). He is a loud colored paint gelding that you can let sit for months and just get on and go. He is a home raised gelding that was born here and one

of our favorites. He has no vices, rides out alone and with other horses, easy to catch anywhere, loads, ties, easy to saddle and bridle. What we love most about him is he is a great trail horse. If you can sit in the saddle and know the basics you should be able to ride him. He has always been 100% sound. He would also be a wonderful 4-h horse as he loves attention and will go and do just about anything you ask. If you are looking for a quiet minded great trail and family horse, take a look at Shortie! <http://www.yoderesranchwear.com>



STANDING IN 2026
AT TRIPLE S EQUINE - HAZLETON, IOWA
GOTA SPARK TONITE

Gorgeous Quarter Horse Buckskin Stallion



All Star Pedigree
Beautiful Color
Great Mind
& Temperment



AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE ASSOCIATION
 OF REGISTRATION

GOTA SPARK TONITE
 January 20, 2025 Buckskin STALLION
 6272984

<p>SPOOKS GOTTA SPARK NRHA LITE \$280,000 2021 AQHA WORLD CHAMPION Reining</p>	<p>SPOOKS GOTTA WINE AQHA Hall Of Fame 7 Million Dollar Sire NRHA LITE \$348,000 DOUGLITE LENA</p>	<p>Reining by the Bay Derby Champion SPOOKS GOTTA GUN LITE \$81,000</p> <p>PRETTYVINEPRETTYDOES LITE \$20,000 OE \$465,000 SHRIMP SPARK AQHA & NRHA Hall Of Fame</p> <p>FRECKLED LENA AQHA</p>
<p>SHINE CHIC SHINE NRBC Open Derby Champion LITE \$148,000 2 Million Dollar Sire GUNNERS MISS DAK OE \$141,000</p>	<p>SMART CHIC OLENA NRHA Hall Of Fame</p> <p>EDDIE SHAMES NRHA HOF of Fame LITE \$215,000</p> <p>COLONEL'S SHOOTING GUN AQHA Hall Of Fame LITE \$177,000 DOCS POPPY DAK RB AQHA</p>	

Full Sister to Shine Chic Shine
 L4 NRHA Open Futurity Co-Champion
 LITE \$135,000

Full Sister to Shine Chic Shine
 LITE \$148,000
 2 Million Dollar Sire
 GUNNERS MISS DAK
 OE \$141,000

Full Sister to Shine Chic Shine
 LITE \$148,000
 2 Million Dollar Sire
 GUNNERS MISS DAK
 OE \$141,000



For More Information Contact:
Freeman Schwartz
319-238-9751
 1340 Fairbank Amish Blvd.
 Hazleton, IA 50641

His Daddy:
Spooks Gotta Spark

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 213

Lot 846 - RHC Bubba Dun Burn
Keya Sleister,
Red Horse Company, Cassville, WI

**Registered Quarter Horse
Colt**
Gray Dun

	<u>Pigeon Creek Fancy</u>	<u>Blackburns Playboy</u>
<u>RHC Burnin Hickory</u>		<u>Fancy Queen Bar</u>
	<u>Me Llamo Lena</u>	<u>Coke Olena</u>
<u>RHC Bubba Dun Burn</u>		<u>Hickorys Stardust</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Skips Bubba Bars</u>	<u>Skips Criterion</u>
	<u>Bubbas Last Dance</u>	<u>Queen Toots Playgirl</u>
	<u>HJ Husky Muchacha</u>	<u>Poco Husky King</u>
		<u>What A Muchacho</u>

RHC Bubba Dun Burn, a yearling gray dun Quarter Horse colt. Stands approx. 14 hands. Sweet, kind eyed, colt that the kids have nicknamed Turtle. He's cute and shapey. The pretty palomino riding filly I sold here last year was out of the same mare. These colts always bloom up so nice. He will be a good family kind of horse. Pretty to look at and enough cow horse in there to do a job but not be hot. His sire throws smart horses that are easy and want to please. Halter broke, trims, ties, loads, trailers, all the foundation work is done. Grow him up and ride him. He will mature to approx. 14.3 hands.

Lot 847 - A French Baron KM
Norman Yoder, Walker, MO

Registered AQHA Gelding
Bay Roan

	<u>French Streaktovegas</u>	<u>A Streak Of Fling</u>
<u>French Streakintoar</u>		<u>PC Frenchmans Flirt</u>
	<u>Got Roses</u>	<u>Preferred Pay</u>
<u>A French Baron KM</u>		<u>Rapped In Roses</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Mr Red Bartender</u>	<u>Mr Baron Red</u>
<u>Reg. #6087869</u>	<u>RC Red Baron Tyree</u>	<u>Girl Bartender</u>
	<u>She B A Lottie Poco</u>	<u>Mr Red Tyree</u>
		<u>Miss Lowry Buck</u>



A French Baron KM, a 5 year old bay roan AQHA gelding. Stands approx. 15.3. Foaled: 4/15/2021. Baron is a solid-broke gelding that has lots of outside miles. Will go anywhere you point him and will do a day's work. He will lope nice circles and has a great stop and spin. Will pull good from the get go. Here is one that will go any direction. Traffic-safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 214

Lot 848 - Dallas
Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Red Dun

Dallas, a 3 year old red dun Quarter Horse gelding with strip and socks. He has a good collected lope and a sweet little turn around. Dallas is a big people person that loves attention. He enjoys his job and does it well. He will make a good all-around horse. He has a good foot and a very balanced body. 100% sound in every way. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-895-2697



Lot 849 - Wizards San Peppy
Jonathan Hostetler, Maquoketa, IA

Registered AQHA Gelding
Dun Buckskin

	<u>Tackys Beau</u>	<u>Tackadial</u>
<u>Wizards Beau</u>		<u>Beaus Miss Benear</u>
	<u>Lady Larocque</u>	<u>Wizards Moon</u>
<u>Wizards San Peppy</u>		<u>Highheels Chicwest</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>CT Mr San Peppy</u>	<u>Mr San Peppy</u>
<u>Reg. #6010522</u>		<u>Cutter's Susie Que</u>
<u>San Peppy Delight</u>		<u>Bonita Gold Rush</u>
	<u>Fancy Hazel</u>	<u>Delightful Ginger</u>

Wizards San Peppy, a 6 year old dun buckskin AQHA gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Foaled: 5/16/2020. Peppy is fun to be around. He is sound, solid, and rides around really nicely. He is good on the trails and in the arena. He has been on the hot heels and would make a nice head horse or trail horse. We have owned him since he was a weanling. FMI: 563-221-4600

Lot 850 - Johnny

Larry & Freida Coblentz, Majestic Equine, Dalton, WI

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Perlino

Johnny, a 2 year old perlino Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14 hands. Johnny is a cool little gelding that's built like a tank. He has a ton of personality and is always in your pocket. He should have a solid sixty days of training by sale day. 100% sound and gentle.

Lot 851 - Regal

Henry J. Borntrager & Sons, Hazleton, IA
Fitted by: John Borntrager

Grade Appaloosa Gelding
Sorrel

Regal, a 5 year old sorrel Appaloosa gelding with blanket and strip. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Very handy pony. A lot of arena time and outside miles. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 215

Lot 852 - SQH Sugar Wood
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding
Dapple Gray

SQH Sugar Wood

AQHA

Reg. #6123315

Bailey Sugar Kirk

Miss How D Wood

JT Captain Kirk

All Eyes On Candy

How D Boy Wonder

Miss Spanish Wood

Mr Blackies Jet

Lemmon Blue Kirk

Tulsas Sugar Bars 84

Bay Brown Sugar 84

Tee J Rojo Jack

How D Wonder Woman

Wilywood

Miss Seniorita Chick

SQH Sugar Wood, a 5 year old dapple gray Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2. Foaled 5-8-2021. Sugar is a stout built, super friendly registered AQHA gelding that is easy on the eyes. He looks good and rides better. Sugar lopes pretty circles, spins both ways, has a good stop and is one hand broke. He is super quiet and gentle, a horse that anyone would love. He is great on trails, crosses deep water, goes over deadfall, scales rocky slopes and is traffic safe. He has been ridden around our feed lot, ropes and doctored cattle. Absolutely no buck, he is a horse that is safe and always quiet whether ridden daily or once a month.



Lot 853 - Wiskey
Robert Hanson, Chatfield, MN

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Sorrel

Wiskey, a 2 year old sorrel Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 13 hands. He has a blaze, 4 socks, and is halter broke.



Lot 854 - Doc
Rudy Helmuth, R & R Regal Equine, Independence, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Chestnut

Doc, a 15 year old chestnut Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Quiet and gentle. Good on trails. FMI: 319-334-8649

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 216

Lot 855 - MTS Cool Sweet T
Merle Miller, Fairbank, IA**Registered Quarter Horse Mare**
Chestnut

		<u>Cool De La Cool</u>	<u>Ima Cool Skip</u>
	<u>Never Too Cool</u>		<u>Miss Baron Star</u>
		<u>Brinks Cynthia TE</u>	<u>Te N' Te</u>
<u>MTS Cool Sweet T</u>			<u>Golden Margaret</u>
APHA		<u>Zandorel Buck</u>	<u>Zans Rawhide</u>
Reg. #1,040,554	<u>GC Zans Easter Candy</u>		<u>Otoe Poco Sue</u>
		<u>Zans Quite A Dream</u>	<u>Zan Parr Zimmer</u>
			<u>Watch Queen Rhine</u>

MTS Cool Sweet T, a 12 year old chestnut Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Open. FMI: 563-608-3650

Lot 856 - Diamond of Design
Edwin Hershberger, Harmony, MN**Registered AQHA Gelding**
Buckskin

		<u>Trace Of Glen</u>	<u>Happy Glen</u>
	<u>Jr Driftwood Zeus</u>		<u>Trace Of Roan</u>
		<u>Senorita Royal Blue</u>	<u>Rainbow Sage</u>
<u>Diamond Of Design</u>			<u>Spade Rock</u>
AQHA		<u>Mr Docs Dakota</u>	<u>Sun Frost</u>
Reg. #5869790	<u>Jr Diamondwood</u>		<u>Mini Depth</u>
		<u>Sammywood</u>	<u>Ciderwood</u>
			<u>Miss San Sally</u>

Diamond of Design, a 9 year old buckskin AQHA gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Diamond has been used to doing ranch work and riding lots of miles on the trail. Sound. FMI: 507-273-8862

Lot 857 - Ivory
David Herschberger, Mora, MN**Grade Quarter Horse Mare**
Cremello

Ivory, a 6 year old cremello Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. She is open, broke, and has been used for lessons. She is mild mannered, gentle, easy to catch, and stands well for the farrier. She has been used on trails and for pleasure riding.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 217

Lot 858 - Blue

Grade Quarter Pony x Brabant Gelding

Wilbur R & Ruby Helmuth, Independence, IA

Blue Roan

Blue, a 4 year old blue roan Brabant Quarter Pony gelding with a star. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Blue is broke to ride and drive single. Very chunky type. He is a great all around horse whether you need a horse for one of your children or a pack horse. Has a willing to please attitude. Easy to catch and loves attention. A family favorite.

Lot 859 - Patriot

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding

Freeman Helmuth, Hazleton, IA

Tri-colored Paint

Patriot, a 5 year old tri-colored paint Quarter Horse Pony crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 56 inches. Nice quiet, well broke, gentle, neck reins. Been on trails, crosses water and logs. People friendly. Broke to ride and drive single and double, on either side. Traffic safe.

Lot 860 - Cody

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding

Devon Helmuth, Gillett, WI

Bay

Cody, a 3 year old bay Quarter Pony crossbred gelding. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Cody is a well started and will make a nice step up pony. Quiet and gentle and will go where ever you point him. Traffic safe.

Lot 861 - Dollar

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding

Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Buckskin Paint

Dollar, an 11 year old buckskin paint Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Foaled: 2/10/2015. Dollar is a stout built, gentle buckskin tobiano paint that catches eyes wherever he goes. Dollar has been ridden around the ranch and will go anywhere that is asked to go on the trails. From crossing creeks to walking over deadfall, up/down rocky slopes and is traffic safe. He has been ridden around town and through the Sonic drive thru. Dollar is a horse that anyone will love.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 218

Lot 862 - Billi The Kid
Marvin Plank, Hancock, WI

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding
Chestnut

	<u>Western Gunslinger</u>	<u>Golden Gunslinger</u>
<u>Secret Gun Fighter</u>		<u>Western N Coolest</u>
	<u>Top Secretina</u>	<u>The Top Secret</u>
<u>Billi The Kid</u>		<u>RPL My TE</u>
AQHA	<u>Mr Yella Fella</u>	<u>Page Impressive</u>
Reg. #6163504		<u>Lets Skip Town</u>
<u>Nice Cheeks</u>	<u>Ruthie Clone</u>	<u>The Clone</u>
		<u>Trouble Ruthie</u>

Billi The Kid, a registered 4 year old chestnut Quarter Horse gelding with two white socks. Billi is a big, stout gelding that is well-broke and has been used on trail rides as well as training in the arena. He rides by himself or within a group. He is quiet and gentle. FMI: 715-249-3307

Lot 863 - Golliah
Jacob M & Barbara Schmucker,
Pine Grove Dairy & Horse Training, Utica, MN

Grade Friesian x Quarter Horse Gelding
Grulla

Golliah, a 4 year old grulla Friesian Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. Been through town, down the trails, and is fun to ride. Golliah is a pretty horse that will get noticed. Been out after dark. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery.

Lot 864 - Champ
Marvin Newswanger, Alta Vista, IA

Grade Mustang Gelding
Bay

Champ, a 7 year old bay Mustang gelding with star and 2 hind socks. Stands approx. 58 inches. Broke to ride and drive single. Not for beginners. My 13 year old has been riding him.

Lot 865 - Lucky Strike
David Herschberger, Mora, MN

Grade Quarter Horse Mare
Sorrel

Lucky Strike, a 5 year old sorrel Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. She is well-broke, open, and very smart. She is in training and is doing very well.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 219

Lot 866 - Shania

David Helmuth, Syemour, IA

Fitted by: David Allen

Grade Quarter Pony Mare

Buckskin

Shania, a 5 year old buckskin Quarter Pony mare with star and 3 socks. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. Foaled 5/8/2021. Broke to ride and drive single. Shania is a been-there-and-done-that kind of mare. She ponied colts, and trail rode through creeks, ditches, and over logs. Lopes pretty circles, changes leads, and has a nice stop and turnaround.

Shania is an enjoyable pony to have around and is quiet and gentle enough for children. We have also had her mother and grandmother who were the same way. Up to date on her shots.



Lot 867 - Blue

Nick & Ashley Coulter,

Buckin' Wild Ranch, Flandreau, SD

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding

Blue Roan

Blue, a 8 year old blue roan Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Blue is a cool looking blue roan gelding. A big pretty horse, broke the very best, been used on the ranch to work cattle, been a trail horse too. He has a nice big kind eye and will please every time you ride him. No buck or funny business, he rides the same way every time.

He has a one hand neck rein and rides like one should. He is a stand up gelding with lots of eye appeal, been across the water and will ride in traffic. He is 100% sound. Nice honest horse. Check him out. FMI: 605-323-7906.



Lot 868 - Peppy Smart Lena

Norman Yoder, Walker, MO

Registered AQHA Gelding

Dun

		<u>Poco Lohos Dun</u>
	<u>Skippa Little POCO</u>	<u>Skippa Lyndel Kate</u>
<u>Billys Peppy King</u>		<u>Bobby Sputnik</u>
	<u>Dolly Dream Girl</u>	<u>Aprils Amber Pine</u>
<u>Peppy Smart Lena</u>		<u>CD Olena</u>
AQHA	<u>CD Olena On Me</u>	<u>Mae Bea Marie</u>
Reg. #6017805	<u>Smart Little Rogue</u>	<u>Smartest Little Pep</u>
	<u>Smartest Parr Bar</u>	<u>Bobbies Xanadu</u>



Peppy Smart Lena, a 6 year old dun AQHA gelding with star. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Foaled: 5/27/2020. Peppy is a cool dun gelding that has lots of outside miles as well as arena time. He has a very nice, slow, collected lope and a nice, soft spin. Very quiet and easygoing. He is safe and dependable for any level rider. Traffic safe.

Boom Smartnic

June 13, 2023 | AQHA #6255456



Boom Smartnic

Sailing Smart	Smart Chic Olena
JC Flashbac	Sailing Doll
Vandy Chex Olena	Dell O Lena
Boomshine	Miss Vandy Chex
Sandys Little Boomer	Boomernic
Sandy Doc Susie	Significant Shine
	Sweet Sandy Tivio
	Hobby Doc Susie

Service Fee

\$500⁰⁰

Live Foal Guarantee

Very Calm ~ Great Disposition

Loves Attention ~ Fancy! Great Bloodlines!!

Standing at

Robert Hanson Registered Quarter Horses

Chatfield, MN | 507-421-2290

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 221

Lot 869 - Willy's Lil Rocket
Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding
Sorrel

		<u>Smart Dry Freckles</u>	<u>Dandee Little Smarty</u>
	<u>Smart Lil Willy</u>		<u>Miss Dry Freckles</u>
		<u>Smart Cokie Lena</u>	<u>Coke Olena</u>
<u>Willys Lil Rocket</u>			<u>Smart N Soxy</u>
AQHA			<u>Genuine Bee Skip</u>
Reg. #6209197	<u>Pretty Cool Cat Blue</u>	<u>Bee Pretty Cool</u>	<u>Pretty Cool Sissy</u>
			<u>Tiana Doc</u>
		<u>Estrella De Tiana</u>	<u>Sweetie Pie Dude</u>



Willy's Lil Rocket, aka Rocket, a 4 year old sorrel Quarter Horse gelding with a snip. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Foaled: 6/22/2022. Good, solid guy with a nice big bone shape and solid foot. He wants to please you in every way. This horse has a great turn around, walks out nice, trots and lopes. He is naturally slow which makes him fun to ride. Comes right up from the pasture. Listens with ears attitude. Sound as they come. Up to date on vaccines. FMI: 641-895-2697

Lot 870 - Wagon Ridge Miles
William Tesar, McGregor, IA

Registered Quarter Horse Colt
Black

		<u>Rockn T Doc</u>	<u>Gin And Peppy</u>
	<u>Rocks Blackie Bar</u>		<u>Miss Andy O Key</u>
		<u>Docs Blackie Bar</u>	<u>Docs Bee Bars</u>
<u>Wagon Ridge Miles</u>			<u>Miss Blackie Three</u>
AQHA			<u>Genuine Bee Skip</u>
Reg. #6433006	<u>RJC Genuine Lejla</u>	<u>RJC Genuine Blue</u>	<u>A Royal Angel</u>
			<u>Azuls Ripped Off</u>
		<u>LLE Blue Balou</u>	<u>Deja Balou</u>

Wagon Ridge Miles, a yearling black Quarter Horse colt. Foaled: 5/8/2025. Third cross on these mares and have all been really good colts. FMI: 563-880-0688.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 222

Lot 871 - Metallics Gold Allen Schwartz, Fairbank, IA

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding Palomino

	<u>Metallic Cat</u>	<u>High Brow Cat</u>
<u>Metallic Pirate</u>		<u>Chers Shadow</u>
	<u>Hickorys Badgerina</u>	<u>Doc's Hickory</u>
<u>Metallics Gold</u>		<u>Prima Badgerina</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Woods Colonel</u>	<u>Colonel Freckles</u>
<u>Reg. #6304609</u>	<u>Colonel Taxes</u>	<u>Ginnie Wood</u>
	<u>Playgirl Return</u>	<u>Hollywood Return</u>
		<u>Belles Playgirl</u>

Metallics Gold, a 4 year old palomino Quarter Horse gelding with strip and 4 socks. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Foaled: 05/08/2022. Very gentle, puppy dog personality. Would make a great family horse. Talented enough to make a head horse or just a great trail horse. Broke to ride. Traffic safe.
FMI: 319-284-2474

Lot 872 - HR Two Times a Cat Enos Schrock, Jamesport, MO

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding Grey

	<u>High Rollin Cat</u>	<u>High Brow Cat</u>
<u>High Card Cat</u>		<u>Lady Rolena</u>
	<u>Duhons Muleshoe Doc</u>	<u>Colonel Duhon</u>
<u>HR Two Times A Cat</u>		<u>Muleshoe Sammy</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Cats Greystone</u>	<u>High Brow Cat</u>
<u>Reg. #5965849</u>	<u>Greystone Solano</u>	<u>Aristolcrat</u>
	<u>Six Sonita Last</u>	<u>Six Didget Col</u>
		<u>Sassy Sonita</u>

HR Two Times a Cat, a 7 year old grey Quarter Horse gelding with a blaze. HR is a gelding that is friendly and gentle every day. He has a lot of outside miles. Does well on the trail or in the arena, and stays gentle with time off. 100% sound. FMI: 660-605-3314

Lot 873 - Boon Tobie Hershberger Jr., Harmony, MN

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding Bay Roan

Boon, a 5 year old bay roan Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. He is broke to ride and nicely put together. A good riding gelding that works nice in the arena and outside. Very sound and gentle.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 223

Lot 874 - JM Cat Smokem Dean
Henry J. Borntreger & Sons, Hazelton, IA
Fitted by: John Borntreger

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding
Blue Roan

<u>Cat Can Shine Dr</u>	<u>High Flyin Cat</u>	<u>High Brow Cat</u>
<u>JM Cat Smokem Dean</u>	<u>Miss Blue Shiner Dr</u>	<u>Little Chexy Lena</u>
AQHA	<u>True Blue Smokey</u>	<u>Shining Sparkler</u>
Reg. #6213115	<u>Elegant Smokem Doc</u>	<u>Miss Roan Red</u>
<u>Blue Vitara</u>		<u>Bee Nimble Smokey 79</u>
		<u>Tequils April 79</u>
		<u>Waste Silver Dean</u>
		<u>Mallys Gunna Smoke</u>

JM Cat Smokem Dean, an 8 year old blue roan Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. He is broke to ride and is traffic safe and sound. He is a very athletic gelding that would make a great heel horse. He has lots of outside miles and arena time.

Lot 875 - Ringo
Alva Bontrager

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Paint

Ringo, a 6 year old tri-colored paint Quarter Horse gelding. This is his first sale.



Lot 876 - Dusty's Real McCoy
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding
Buckskin

Dusty's Real McCoy, a 9 year old buckskin Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Foaled: 5/23/2017. McCoy is a stout built gentle buckskin registered AQHA gelding that catches the eyes wherever he goes. He has been ridden around the ranch and will go anywhere he is asked to go on the trails. From crossing creeks to walking over dead-fall, up/down rocky slopes and is traffic safe. McCoy is a horse that will get you noticed anywhere he goes.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 224

Lot 877 - Reno
Merle Miller, Fairbank, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Pony Gelding
Grulla Roan

Reno, a 4 year old grulla roan Quarter Horse pony gelding. Stands approx. 13.2 hands. He has a star, snip, and 2 hind socks. Reno is a chunky boy. He is broke very well to ride, drive single and is traffic safe and sound. He is a nice step up gelding. He is good with the tarp and ball, knows his leads, and follows leg cues.

Lot 878 - Pepto's Cowgirl
Devon Helmuth, Gillett, WI

Grade Quarter Horse Mare
Chestnut

Pepto's Cowgirl, a 10 year old chestnut Quarter Horse mare with a star. Cowgirl is a well made mare that has been ranched on, sorted cattle and trail ridden. Very nice, good thinking mare that is gentle and 100%. Open. Traffic safe.

Lot 879 - Montana
Mervin Yoder, Clark, MO

Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Gelding
Palomino

Montana, a 4 year old palomino Quarter Horse Pony crossbred gelding with snip. Stands approx. 50 inches. Been on trail rides, crosses creeks. Calm disposition. Very nice step up pony. First time offered at an auction. 100% sound. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe. FMI: 563-880-1986

Lot 880 - Diesel
Marvin Yoder, Dehli, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Blue Roan

Diesel, a 4 year old blue roan Quarter Horse gelding with strip and 2 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Big solid built gelding that has been in the timber. Crosses logs, creeks and does what you ask of him. 100% sound. FMI: 563-880-1986

Lot 881 - Dally
Daniel Yoder, Lublin, WI
Fitted by: Daniel Yoder & Sons

Grade Quarter Horse Crossbred Mare
Sorrel

Dally, a 9 year old sorrel Quarter Horse crossbred mare with blaze and socks. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Very blocky. Been on the farm for 3 years. Been to church and town, across the train tracks. Exposed to a Gypsy stud. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on all farm machinery. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 225

Lot 882 - Levi
Thomas Wertz, Ionia, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Palomino

Levi, a 15 year old palomino paint Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Levi is as sturdy as they come. If you want a partner that is as pretty as they ride, he is the one. Levi will cross bridges as well as other obstacles with no issue. He gets along well in the pasture and is an easy keeper. He stands when being clipped, trimmed, and bathed. Levi would make a great trail partner and has more whoa than go.



Lot 883 - Two Peps Blackburn
Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Registered Quarter Horse
Gelding
Red Roan

Two Peps Blackburn

AQHA

Reg. #6295550

Miss Blackburn Two

Snort And Sweet

Peps Shorty Badger

Jaggers Chant

TF Roaniewood Ike

Jessies Cotton Wasp

Snorty Lena

Haidas Sugar

Mick Be Jagger

Miss Chant Question

Speedy Wood Ike

Jr Blue Rosewood

Pococito Jessie

Grifs Bailey Carrico



Two Peps Blackburn, aka Tanner, a 3 year old red roan Quarter Horse gelding with a few white hairs. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 6/22/2023. Tanner is riding around very well, turning and pivoting. Super nice. This guy is only 3 but he doesn't know it. His appeal is his super-friendly nature. He will be a big boy; already 15 hands tall. His personality is what makes him a barn favorite. Soft eye. 100% sound. Traffic safe. He is a winner! FMI: 641-895-2697

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 226

Lot 884 - Zips Silver Cedar William Tesar, McGregor, IA

Registered Quarter Horse Colt Sorrel

		<u>Rockn T Doc</u>	<u>Gin And Peppy</u>
	<u>Rocks Blackie Bar</u>		<u>Miss Andy O Key</u>
		<u>Docs Blackie Bar</u>	<u>Docs Bee Bars</u>
<u>Zips Silver Cedar</u>			<u>Miss Blackie Three</u>
AQHA		<u>Docs Busy</u>	<u>Lenas Busy Bee</u>
Reg. #6433005	<u>Busy Silver Doll</u>		<u>Docs Sweet Sixteen</u>
		<u>Zips Silver Doll</u>	<u>Turnin Silver</u>
			<u>Zips Expensive Doll</u>

Zips Silver Cedar, a yearling sorrel, turning grey, Quarter Horse colt. Foaled: 05/12/2025. Third cross on these mares and have all been really good colts. FMI: 563-880-0688.

Lot 885 - BQH Jack B Quick Jay Hellerud, Norstrand, MN Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager

Registered Quarter Horse Gelding Buckskin

		<u>Monsieur Red Buck JF</u>	<u>Two Eyed Red Buck</u>
	<u>Mr Lo Buck JF</u>		<u>Joe Jacks Fancy</u>
		<u>DJS Lolita Lady</u>	<u>Fiddle On Jack</u>
<u>BQH Jack B Quick</u>			<u>DJS Two Tee</u>
AQHA		<u>PWS Charismatic Moon</u>	<u>Mesabi Moon</u>
Reg. #5839124	<u>Shes Heaven Made</u>		<u>Candy Can Win</u>
		<u>Cindy Jules</u>	<u>Johnnie Jules</u>
			<u>Kolabay</u>



BQH Jack B Quick, a registered 9 year old buckskin Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 16 hands. He is broke to ride. Jack is big and pretty to look at. He was broke as a 2 year old by Mervin Bontrager and has been with him for 60 days. He will be broke for any direction you want to go. He shoes freehanded, loads, clips, and crosses water.

Lot 886 - Reno Damon Widner, Viola, WI

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding Bay

Reno, a 16 year old bay Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.3 hands. Broke to ride. Been there, done that type horse. Neck reins really well. Has done lots of ranch work. Been on lots of overnight camping trips. Also has been on an obstacle course! Has seen miles of trails around Wisconsin and out west. He is a fun horse to be around. He will be selling as a grade horse.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 227

Lot 887 - Tres

Thomas Waldera, Waldera Equine, Charlotte, IA

Grade Paint Gelding

Paint

Tres, a 14 year old crossbred Paint gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Tres is an honest broke gelding. He will lope correctly on both leads very pretty. Tres is a gentle gelding, that is very easy to be around. He is very good to clip, shoe, bathe, and great with the vet. Tres is easy to catch and will get along with all horses. He is 100% sound and a very fun horse to ride. Follow us on Facebook at Waldera Equine for more photos and videos!

Lot 888 - Rusty

Devon Helmuth, Gillett, WI

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding

Sorrel

Rusty, a 9 year old sorrel Quarter Horse gelding with a blaze and 3 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Rusty is a very well broke gelding that has a lot of chrome. He has been trail ridden, moved cattle and roped on. Very nice horse that's 100% in every way. Traffic safe

Lot 889 - Texas Red

Steven Stutzman, Seymour, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding

Bay Roan

Texas Red, a 4 year old bay roan Quarter Horse gelding with a strip. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Broke to ride. Traffic safe. Very well mannered. Ridden a lot of miles. Does great around cattle and is a good reining prospect. Sired by Pickshickaboon.



Lot 890 - RKB Latido Del Corazon Lima

Bernadette Betchkal, Spring Valley, WI

Registered

Peruvian Mare

Sorrel

RKB Latido Del Corazon Lima, an 8 year old sorrel Peruvian mare. Stands approx. 14 hands. Foaled: 9/10/2017. Ridden for the last year by a 12 year old girl. Rides out alone. Beautiful gaits. A real unique smooth ride.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 228

Lot 891 - Partner
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Appaloosa Gelding
Appaloosa

Partner, a 9 year old Appaloosa gelding with a blanket. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Foaled: 1/10/2017. Partner is stout built Appaloosa with lots of color! This gelding catches eyes wherever he goes. He's great on trails from crossing creeks to walking over deadfall, to going up/down rocky slopes. Traffic safe. He has been ridden at kids camp and is a beautiful horse.



Lot 892 - Einsteins Miss Reba
David Helmuth, Seymour, IA
Fitted by: David Allen

Registered AQHA Mare
Dun

Einsteins Miss Reba
AQHA
Reg. #6048257

OSR Golden Playboy

Brilliant Lil Ruby

Dual Banditos Gold

Fancy Silk Lena

Einsteins Revolution

Ambers Connection

Dual Pep

Farrah Oak

Freckles Playboy

Lena Jay Reed

Great Resolve

Fly Flashy Jac

The Big Connection

Ambernose



Einsteins Miss Reba, 6 year old dun AQHA mare. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 4/22/2020. We have had her around since she was a long yearling. Reba is well-broke to ride and has seen a lot of outside miles. She has a one-hand neck rein, nice spin, and a good step. She is quiet and gentle enough for older people or children. Up to date on all her shots. Open. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-217-1004

Lot 893 - Magic
Nick & Ashley Coulter, Buckin' Wild Ranch, Flandreau, SD

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Black

Magic, a 6 year old black Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. Magic is a nice looking coal black gelding. He is a nice horse that rides very well. He has a sweet personality and rides with ease. A nice young gelding ready to go in any direction. He has been used around cattle, will ride where you point him to go, is a good horse, no buck or bad vices or habits, has been ridden a ton outside.

He has lots of miles on him with many more to go, been rode in traffic, crosses water, gentle and safe. Make him a performance horse or a using horse, he has lots of foot and bone to last all day. Very sane horse, rides the same every time. Check him out. FMI: 605-323-7906.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 229

Lot 894 - Sally
Mervin Yoder, Clark, MO

Grade Quarter Horse Filly
Black

Sally, a yearling black Quarter Horse mare. Halter broke.

Lot 895 - Roany
Lavern Yoder, Bloomfield, IA

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Bay Roan

Roany, a 6 year old bay roan Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. Trail rides, over logs and through water. Lopes circles. 100% sound. Broke to ride. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-722-3642

Lot 896 - Baisley
Noah Troyer, Cincinnati, IA

Registered Pinto Mare
Tri-colored

	<u>Cherokee Image Too</u>	_____
<u>Texas Magnum Seven</u>		_____
	<u>Texas Seven</u>	_____
<u>Say So Baisley</u>		_____
<u>Pinto Horse Assoc. of America, Inc.</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	_____
<u>Reg. #162934</u>	<u>Say So Babe</u>	_____
	<u>Unknown</u>	_____



Baizlie, a 3 year old tri-colored Pinto mare with 4 socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Baizlie is coming along well in the arena and outside. Good to handle and soft in the face. She is moving from leg pressure. A young mare with some eye appeal. 100% sound. Traffic safe. FMI: 641-895-2697

Lot 897 - Magic
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding

Magic, a 9 year old Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Foaled: 1/17/2017. Magic rides great on the trails and has been ridden around the ranch. He lopes around nice and is well broke. He knows his way through the trails, crosses creeks, ditches and deadfall. His is also traffic safe.

Lot 898 - Romeo
Devon Helmuth, Gillett, WI

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Bay Roan

Romeo, a 10 year old bay roan Quarter Horse gelding with a star. Stands approx. 15 hands. Romeo is a very well broke gelding that has a one hand neck rein. He has been ranched on as well as trail ridden. He is a nice gentle horse. Traffic safe.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 230

Lot 899 - Blue Bell
Robert Hanson, Chatfield, MN

Grade Quarter Horse Filly
Blue Roan

Blue Bell, an 8-month-old blue roan Quarter Horse filly. She is halter-broke and will make a beautiful blue roan addition to your home.



Lot 900 - Poncho **Grade Quarter Horse Gelding**
John Schrock, Roan Acres Schrock Family, Princeton, MO Buckskin

Poncho, a 7 year old buckskin Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15.2 hands. Poncho is quiet and gentle. A family-type of horse. Absolute trail-type horse. Big, blocky gelding. Broke to ride. Traffic safe.

Lot 901 - Bud **Grade Quarter Horse Stallion**
Mervin Yoder, Clark, MO Buckskin

Bud, a 2 year old buckskin Quarter Horse stallion with a star and black mane and tail. Stands approx. 15 hands. Halter broke.

Lot 902 - Shania **Grade Haflinger x Mare**
Marvin Yoder, Delhi, IA Gray/Dun

Shania, a 9 year old gray/dun Haflinger cross bred mare with a large star. Stands approx. 13 hands. She is broke to ride and is traffic safe and sound. A very well built, and chunky mare. Well broke to ride. She would cross very well with a Gypsy Vanner. She is built like a tank, 100% sound. FMI: 563-880-1986.

Lot 903 - Molly **Grade Quarter Horse Crossbred Mare**
Daniel Yoder, Lublin, WI Sorrel
Fitted by: Daniel Yoder & Sons

Molly, a 9 year old sorrel Quarter Horse crossbred mare with blaze and socks. Stands approx. 15 hands. Been to town, church and across the train tracks. Been on the farm for three years. Exposed to a Gypsy stud. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side. Been on some farm machinery. Traffic safe.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 231

Lot 904 - Izaiah **Grade Tennessee Walking Horse Gelding**
Mast Farms, Mount Vernon, KY **Blue Roan**

Izaiah, a 11 year old blue roan Tennessee Walking Horse gelding. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. Foaled: 2/4/2015. Izaiah is a stocky built gelding that is super smooth gaited, trail horse deluxe! He is great on trails, crosses deep water, goes over deadfall, scales rocky slopes and is traffic safe.



Lot 905 - EG Cats Poco Ace **Registered Quarter Horse Colt**
Edward Gullickson, Flandreau, SD **Red Dun**
 Fitted by: Henry J. Borntrager & Sons

	<u>I CD Cow</u>	<u>CD Olena</u>
<u>Gun Slinging Dual</u>		<u>Snip's Cherie</u>
	<u>Solanos Chula Dual</u>	<u>Chula Dual</u>
<u>EG Cats Poco Ace</u>		<u>Soland San Badger</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>A Big Cat Daddy</u>	<u>High Brow Cat</u>
<u>Reg. #6454184</u>	<u>One Smoken Cat</u>	<u>Docs Pretty Tari</u>
	<u>OS Presous Echo</u>	<u>Smokey OH</u>
		<u>Echoing Harmony</u>

EG Cats Poco Ace, a yearling red dun Quarter Horse colt with blaze, and 2 hind socks. Foaled: 5/24/2025. Ace is a well-bred stud colt with CD Olena, Chula Dual, and High Brown Cat all on his papers. He is a fancy, big-hipped colt.

Lot 906 - Blue Blazin' Cody **Registered Quarter Horse Colt**
Robert Hanson, Chatfield, MN **Bay Roan**

	<u>Bye Mr Azul</u>	<u>Bye Bye Blue Isis</u>
<u>JJK Blue Lowry Boy</u>		<u>Dr Precious Azul Pep</u>
	<u>Miss Wendys Pride</u>	<u>Gray Eagles Pride</u>
<u>Blue Blazin Cody</u>		<u>Miss Wendy Lowry</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Nick Eyed Cody</u>	<u>Two Eyed Harlan</u>
<u>Reg. #6443193</u>	<u>Paprika Baron</u>	<u>Codys Bar Nicky</u>
<u>Blazin Annie Oakley</u>		<u>Mr Renta Red</u>
		<u>Leota Sweetheart</u>



Blue Blazin' Cody, a 10-month-old bay roan registered Quarter Horse stallion. He is a very nice, quiet colt. He will be fancy when he grows up.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 232

Lot 907 - Poncho **Grade Quarter Horse x Percheron Gelding**
David J Herchberger & Freeman Yoder, Fairbank, IA **Blue Roan**
Fitted by: Freeman D Hershberger

Poncho, a 4 year old blue roan Quarter Horse Percheron gelding with a star. Stands approx. 16 hands. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe and sound. Knows his leads; broke for anybody. If you are looking for a pleasure horse, don't miss him!

Lot 908 - Doc Firecracker (aka Peppy) **Registered**
Hank Fredrickson, Zwingle, IA **Quarter Horse Mare**
Fitted by: John Borntgrager **Palomino**

Doc Firecracker

AQHA

Reg. # X0744132

MS Two Eyed Dynamite



Docs Smoky Pine

Docs Smoke A Pine

SmokeA 341

DJS Two Eyed Crisco 7

Dynamite Sprat

Mr Dry Peppy

Poco Pretty Pine

Smoke Fifty

Rail A

DJS Back Passed Jack

DJS Gold Chic

Playboy Sprat

Dolly O Doc

Doc Firecracker, aka Peppy, a 6 year old palomino Quarter Horse mare with star, strip, snip and right sock. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Carries dun dilution. Green broke to ride Western and has done some trail rides. Have never had issues with her in traffic, but she has not been in a lot of that.

Lot 909 - Rainey Blue **Registered Tennessee Walker Mare**
A Leigh Ennen, Iowa City, IA **Blue Roan**

Rainey Blue, a 10 year old blue roan Tennessee Walker mare. Stands approx. 14.3 hands. TWHBEA, seasoned trail horse, goes through water, up and down hills, bridges. Will ride in the front or in the back of a group. No health issues or lameness since I have owned the horse the past 4 years. No shoes, vaccines are current, teeth are floated annually, loads into the trailer easily, stands for bathing, and rides English or Western tack. Check her out!!

Lot 910 - Babe **Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Mare**
Freeman Raber, DR Horsemanship, Hillsboro, WI **Chestnut**
Fitted by: DR Horsemanship

Babe, a 4 year old chestnut Quarter Horse Pony mare with a star. Stands approx. 14 hands. Well broke to ride; lopes circles. 100% traffic-broke and sound. Built like a tank. Rides through woods and creeks without a problem.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 234

Lot 915 - A Sudden Streak, aka "Streak" Registered Appaloosa Gelding
Kathy Crooks, Charles City, IA
Fitted by: Curvin Zimmerman

Bay Varnish Roan

<u>Suddenly A Sonny</u> _____	<u>A Sudden Impulse</u> _____

	<u>Leave Me A Roan</u> _____

	<u>Potential Investment</u> _____

	<u>Pine Bar Valentine</u> _____

A Sudden Streak

Appaloosa Horse Club
Reg. #670309

Mypotentialvalentine _____



A Sudden Streak, aka "Streak", a 14 year old bay varnish roan Appaloosa gelding. Stands approx. 14.2 hands. He has a star, strip, and a snip. He is broke to drive single, ride, and is traffic safe and sound. He has been on some farm machinery.

He is great to be around, the first one to meet you at the gate, trustworthy for anyone to handle and is low in the pecking order if out with a group. He has been shown as a 4-H horse in all events including games, as well as Ranch Pleasure, Walk Trot, and Pleasure by an adult. Streak has gone on trail rides, through water and up and down steep slopes, he is sure footed and good minded. He is well made and an easy keeper that is big enough to carry most. He is good for the farrier, easy to clip, bathe, load, and haul. He is being fitted for the sale by Curvin Zimmerman. FMI: 515-291-7595.

Lot 916 - Denali
Johnnie Burkholder, LaPlata, MO
Fitted by: Jerry J.

Grade Quarter Horse Stallion
Buckskin

Denali, a 2 year old buckskin Quarter Horse stallion. Halter broke.

Lot 917 - Teddy Bear
Nick & Ashley Coulter, Buckin' Wild Ranch, Flandreau, SD

Grade Quarter Horse Gelding
Bay

Teddy Bear, a 10 year old bay Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Teddy Bear is a tailor-made gelding. He is gentle, honest, broke to ride. He has been used a lot for trail riding, been ridden all over the Midwest region on trails too. He will cross water, go up and down hills, and go where you point him to go. He rides with ease, is kind and gentle. A nice horse with lots of foot and bone, no buck or funny tricks, a good horse for the entire family to ride. He has been used and exposed to cattle on the ranch too. He rides gentle and with ease every time you ride him. Check him out the day of the sale. FMI: 605-323-7906.



WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 235

Lot 918 - Shine N Awe, "Shoney" Registered Quarter Horse Mare
Keya Sleister, Red Horse Company, Cassville, WI Palomino

	<u>Shining Spark</u>	<u>Genuine Doc</u>
<u>Freckles Cross Bell</u>		<u>Diamonds Sparkle</u>
	<u>Freckles Metermaid</u>	<u>Jewel's Leo Bars</u>
<u>Shine N Awe</u>		<u>Toad's Maxie Bee</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Windys Dee Bar Jet</u>	<u>Doc's Dee Bar</u>
<u>Reg. #5044429</u>		<u>Windy's Jetta King</u>
<u>Dec Bar Marie</u>	<u>Miss Deb Sock</u>	<u>Pockey's Jim</u>
		<u>Ankle Socks</u>

Shine N Awe, "Shoney", a 10 year old palomino Quarter Horse mare. Stands approx. 15.1 hands. She is the granddaughter of Shining Spark, an experienced barrel horse. Sweet mare. Shows nice, is super fun to ride. Light in the bridle, well trained, push button, in great condition on just decent hay, pleasant and enjoys people. I have trail ridden her and really enjoy her. Could be legged up for you to play around on or have a kid haul her. Had a leg scrape in 2025, lasered scar in Feb of 2026 so you will see that on her today still. She has been sound all the way through, for cosmetic purposes I thought it was best to do that. Selling because I have no use for her (kids doing other activities) but someone will like this mare. Pedigree says good broodmare prospect, but she is so broke. Just put a kid that wants to ride on her and let them go this summer.

Lot 919 - Blue Grade Pony x Quarter Horse Gelding
William Detweiler, Hazleton, IA Blue Roan

Blue, a 4 year old blue roan Pony Quarter Horse gelding. Stands approx. 15 hands. Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic sound. 100% sound.

Lot 920 - Lacy Grade Quarter Horse Mare
Johnnie Burkholder, LaPlata, MO Black
Fitted by: Jerry J.

Lacy, a 4 year old black Quarter Horse mare with a star. Stands approx. 14 hands. Foaled: 7/1/2022. Bred to a registered quarter horse blue roan for a late summer foal. Trail rides, lopes circles, and side passes. Quiet and gentle. Broke to ride.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 236

Lot 921 - RHC Fear the Burn **Registered Quarter Horse Filly**
Keya Sleister, Red Horse Company, Cassville, WI **Dun**

	<u>Pigeon Creek Fancy</u>	<u>Blackburns Playboy</u>
<u>RHC Burnin Hickory</u>		<u>Fancy Queen Bar</u>
	<u>Me Llammo Lena</u>	<u>Coke Olena</u>
<u>RHC Fear The Burn</u>		<u>Hickorys Stardust</u>
<u>AQHA</u>	<u>Cowsfearthislilpeppy</u>	<u>Little Peppy Three</u>
	<u>DM Peppys Dolly</u>	<u>King Bar Buffie 82</u>
	<u>Windys Baby Bay</u>	<u>Buzzed Up Bo</u>
		<u>Ya Call Me Windy</u>

RHC Fear the Burn, a yearling dun Quarter Horse filly. Stands approx. 14 hands. Foaled: 5/27/25. She's an AQHA classic dun foundation filly. She has a pretty head you can see coming towards you and an even prettier view leaving. Plainest and fanciest kind of filly that will make you look at her twice or three times and it's not because of her flashy color, you'll like her! Bred to do a job. She will throw great foals too someday as a broodmare. Her sire throws smart horses that are easy and want to please. Halter broke, trims, ties, loads, trailers, all the foundation work is done. She will mature to 14.3 hands and about that wide, she has hip for days. Homozygous dun and 6 panel clear.

Lot 922 - Cooper **Registered Friesian x Clydesdale Gelding**
Raymond Raber, Hazleton, IA **Black**
Fitted by: Silver Star Stables.

Cooper, a 3 year old black Friesian Clydesdale gelding with strip and 3 socks. Stands approx. 16 hands. Cooper is well broke to ride and drive. Been on the trails, through the water, and lopes nice circles. Fancy carriage horse! 100% sound. Very quiet and gentle. Broke to ride and drive single and double on either side.

Lot 923 - Ginger **Grade Quarter Horse x Pony Mare**
Leroy D & Anna Yoder, Pleasant View Stables, Utica, MN **Grulla**

Ginger, a 5 year old grulla Quarter Horse Pony mare with a star and snip. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Ginger is a quiet, well broke riding pony. She crosses logs and water, neck reins, and lopes nice circles. Shoes without a stock and stands well for the farrier. Bred to a Percheron Quarter Horse cross for a May 15, 2026 foal.

WAVERLY HORSE SALE ~ 237

Lot 924 - Peanut

Daniel Yoder, Lublin, WI

Fitted by: Daniel Yoder & Sons

Grade Standardbred x Pony Gelding

Bay

Peanut, a 3 year old bay Standardbred Pony Crossbred gelding with strip. Stands approx. 14.1 hands. Broke for the whole family. Very calm and gentle. Do not miss him! Broke to ride and drive single. Traffic safe.

Lot 925 - Shyann

Nathan Martin, Ionia, IA

Grade Dutch Harness x Saddlebred Mare

Shyann, a 4 year old Dutch Harness Saddlebred crossbred mare with snip and socks. Foaled: 3/28/2021. Drives good in cart, but a sticky starter in buggy. Watches traffic slightly. Broke to drive single.

END OF CATALOGED SALE

Thank you for coming and please stay for the after catalog portion of the sale. After catalog horses sell in the order they are consigned.

Check out waverlysales.com for additional listing

Sale Barn Office closes 1 hour after the sale ends.

MAKE PLANS TO COME BACK THIS FALL!

**WAVERLY
HORSE SALE
OCTOBER 6 - 10, 2026**

Consignment Requirements and Sale Procedures

Liability and Safety

Pursuant to Iowa Code Chapter 673, Buyers, Sellers & Spectators are cautioned to exercise care while attending the sale and enter the premises at their own risk. Waverly Sales Company is not liable for accidents, injuries, or loss. Children under 12 must be accompanied by an adult.

No dogs are permitted on the premises, except for service animals.

All horse and flatbed trailers and trucks must have a clear title and current registration in the name of the seller.

All horses consigned to the sale must have a current negative Coggins test. See vet information for details.

All consigned horses must go through the auction ring. No passouts are allowed. Horses removed prior to the sale will be subject to a \$200.00 cash fee per head. Paid invoices must accompany the horse to load out.

Private sales on sale grounds are strictly prohibited.

A proper halter and lead rope must be left with the horse. If not, replacements will be provided and charged to the Seller. Halters and lead ropes are available for purchase from the Sale Barn at a cost of \$15 for Draft or Quarter Horse Halters and \$15 for Lead Ropes.

Ownership transfers immediately to the buyer when the item or animal is declared sold. Buyers are responsible for the item and all animal care, feeding, and transportation.

Hay is available for purchase at \$10 per bale at the chute office.

Registration Requirements

Draft Horse registration papers must be submitted at the unloading chute. Horses without proper registration papers will be sold as grade. Sellers are responsible for providing complete, up-to-date, and accurate registration documentation, including signed transfers and breeding certificates where applicable.

Sale staff will process registration papers and transfers for registered draft and draft cross horses. International buyers are responsible for completing transfer requirements in their country. Registration papers for light horses, ponies, and miniatures are between the buyer and seller.

Breed-specific requirements, including DNA or blood typing, must be completed in accordance with breed association rules prior to the sale.

Paperwork for horses sold as "eligible to register" will be between the buyer and seller. Buyer is responsible for registering the horse at his/her expense. Percherons cannot be sold as eligible for registration. They must be registered before the sale.

Buyers are responsible for reviewing registration paperwork before leaving.

Bidding Information

Bidder Registration

All bidders must register and obtain a bidding number using a valid ID and/ or check. Bidding numbers are valid for all sale days. Waverly Sales Company reserves the right to refuse a bidding number to anyone with prior payment issues. No bidding numbers will be issued to persons under 18 years of age.

Register exactly as you wish ownership and registration papers to be issued. When purchasing registered animals, registration will be completed in the name associated with the bidding number. If buying on behalf of another party, obtain a bidding number in that party's name. The bidder is fully responsible for all purchases made under their bidding number.

Online Bidding

Online bidding is available for machinery, wagons, buggies, horse trailers, and horses at waverlysales.com

By registering or placing bids online, bidders agree to all sale terms and conditions, including those posted online and announced on sale day. All bids constitute a legally binding contract. All items and animals are sold AS IS, WHERE IS, with no warranties expressed or implied. **A 7% buyer's premium is added to all ONLINE purchases.** No buyer's premium for in person purchases.

Condition, Guarantees & Misrepresentation

All animals and items are sold AS IS, WHERE IS, with no guarantees or warranties expressed or implied by Waverly Sales Company, Auctioneers, or Staff. Any guarantees made are strictly between the buyer and seller.

Announcements made from the auction block on sale day take precedence over all printed or online materials.

Buyers are encouraged to inspect all animals prior to bidding. Any questions regarding condition, soundness, pregnancy statuses, or behavior must be resolved before removal from the premises.

If a buyer suspects misrepresentation, they must notify management BEFORE leaving the premises. No rejection will be granted once the horse is removed from the barn. The sale veterinarian and management will make the final determination. If misrepresentation is confirmed, the animal may be resold, and appropriate fees will apply. Animals rejected for misrepresentation are subject to full commission charges.



Campers & Visitors

When arriving, follow the Draft Horse trail on 20th Street N.W. to our parking lot entrance. This road leads right to the campsite and parking area. Camping space is on a first come – first serve basis.

**Campers must check in when arriving and out when leaving.
There is a \$40 per night charge beginning when you check in.**

We, the Waverly Horse Sale, are not responsible for accidents or thefts. Absolutely no electric heaters will be allowed to be used in our camper area at any time. No dogs allowed in the camping area.

A shuttle service will run from parking to the yard and main building on sale days.

Fees and Commission Rates

Tack and Horse-Drawn Equipment

Commission rates apply to both sold and no-sale items:

Under \$50, 20%	\$501-\$1,000, 10%
\$50-\$500, 12%	Over \$1,000, 7%

Minimum commission: \$4.00 per tagged item

*Items not picked up within two weeks
may be disposed of unless prior arrangements are made.*

All Horses, Mules, Ponies & Miniatures

Fees and commission rates apply to both sold and no-sale animals.

- Catalog Fee: \$20 per head
- After Catalog Fee: \$25 per head OR \$20 per head for three or more head
- Commission on Sold Animals: 7%
- No-sale Commission: 4% of last bid, minimum charge \$50
- Yardage Fee: \$7.00 per Head
- Rejected animals are subject to full commission.
- Vet charges are deducted from seller's check. Health certificates are charged to the buyer.

Sales Tax

The State of Iowa requires 7% sales tax on: tack, horse-drawn equipment, light horses, ponies, miniatures, and mules. Draft horses are exempt from sales tax. Buyers claiming tax exemption must provide a valid sales tax permit at the time of purchase.

Health certificates are required for all horses leaving the sale at a fee of \$10 per buyer. One certificate lists all horses purchased. Buyers must verify that health certificates and Coggins paper match the purchased animals before leaving while the sale veterinarian is present.

Boarding: Sale barn staff can provide care and feed, with prior arrangements, at a rate of \$35 per head per day, charged to the buyer.

Payment Terms

Payment must be made in full before any item(s) or animal(s) are removed from the premises. Accepted forms of payment include: Cash, Personal Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Credit Card (with a fee). Accepted credit cards are VISA, Mastercard, and Discover. A 3.5% convenience fee applies to the amount charged to the card.

An ATM is available near the café entrance.

Loading, Removal & Payment of Horses

All horses MUST be accompanied by a paid invoice to be loaded out.

If the Buyer is having someone else haul their horse(s), they must fill out a Release of Liability for Transportation form at the time of checkout. This form, a copy of the paid invoice, and health papers MUST accompany the horse(s) at load out.

Consignor Payment

Consignor checks will be mailed within ten (10) days after the sale. Direct deposit is available upon request and by filling out a form in the main office.

Health Requirements

COGGINS TEST FORMS MUST ACCOMPANY EACH HORSE WHEN CHECKING IN AT THE CHUTES.

ALL HORSES must have a negative coggins test. This includes Iowa horses and horses going to the loose pen. The test **MUST HAVE BEEN PERFORMED WITHIN 6 MONTHS OF THE SALE DATE.** Coggins may not be dated before October 1, 2025. AGID or ELISA will be accepted. Only the originals will be accepted – no copies or fax copies accepted.

New Hampton Veterinary Clinic will be on the sale grounds from Wednesday through Friday to facilitate coggins testing. Cost \$35 each.

Weaned foals over 4 months of age selling separately from the mare **REQUIRE** coggins. All horses/foals over 6 months of age **REQUIRE** coggins.

All mares to be sold as "in foal" must be preg checked by the Horse Sale Veterinarian prior to entering the sale ring. If ultrasounded by the sale vet, the horse is only guaranteed "in foal" while at the sale barn. Cost is \$50.

Canadian Buyers: We were **NOT** able to make arrangements for the endorsement of the export papers, therefore, buyers are responsible for making their own arrangements for export papers.

New Hampton Veterinary Clinic 641-294-5584

Loose Pen

Loose pen horses (draft or light) can arrive any time before noon on Saturday, March 28, to be consigned and penned without the owner staying to lead the horse through the ring.

ALL HORSES MUST HAVE COGGINS PAPERS. SELLERS WILL BE REQUIRED TO SIGN AND FILL OUT A HEALTH HISTORY DOCUMENT.

No horses will be allowed with open sores, unable to walk, crippled or blind. They must be in good selling condition. Loose pen fees are: \$25 consignment fee, \$7 yardage fee per head and 7% commission.

Hitching/Judging Information

The Hitching/Judging area will be divided into separate spaces for hitches and riding/halter horses. Watch for signage to the new areas!! See the schedule on pages 4 and 5.

Drivers and owners are liable for all injuries and/or damages their horses cause. Wagons are not allowed on State and Federal highways by order of the Highway Patrol. They must stay on our premises.

There is no scheduled Preview of Horses this year.

CONSIGNOR INDEX

A	
Anderson, James	
Bangor, WI.....	550, 552
B	
Bain, Lester	
Verndale, MN.....	213, 214
Barrett, Bradley	
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	319
Beck, Alexis & Jacob - Beck Quarter Horses & Crossbreeds, Sabula, IA	
Fitted by: Noah Troyer.....	551
Beiler, Samuel	
Fitted by: Samuel L. Beiler	
Platteville, WI.....	652, 654, 659, 662, 667
Bender, Aaron - Cedar Lane Stables	
Lockridge, IA.....	563, 739
Best, Dale	
Fitted by: Eli J. Bontrager.....	521, 522
Fitted by: Norman Kauffman.....	455, 456, 494
Comanche, TX	
Betchkal, Bernadette	
Spring Valley, WI.....	890
Bishop, Kimber	
New Franklin, MO.....	750, 752, 753, 754
Bolar, Buzz (Charles)	
Fitted by: Eli J. Bontrager	
Bethany, MO.....	48, 75, 88, 89
Bontrager, Alva	
Fitted by: Bontrager Paints.....	875
Bontrager, John - Bontrager Paints	
Kalona, IA.....	778
Bontrager, Marcus	
Gladwin, MI.....	485
Bontrager, Michael	
Hillsboro, WI.....	34, 35
Bontrager Paints	
Kalona, IA.....	712, 749
Bontrager, Willis	
Bloomfield, IA.....	182
Borntrager, Andrew	
Fitted by: Merle Miller Boys.....	746
Fairbank, IA.....	788
Borntrager, Chris	
McIntire, IA.....	533
Borntrager, Daniel - Gellenberg Ranch	
Antigo, WI.....	305
Borntrager, David	
Fitted by: Freeman Gingerich	
Hazleton, IA.....	140
Borntrager, Henry J. & Sons	
Hazelton, IA.....	60, 61
Fitted by: John Borntrager.....	484, 540, 851, 874
Borntrager, Herman	
Seymour, IA.....	92, 206
Borntrager, LaVon	
Walker, MO.....	325, 327
Borntrager, Vernon	
Fitted by: John Borntrager	
Fairbank, IA.....	827
Borntrager, Ben	
Harmony, MN.....	219, 220
Borntrager, Daniel & Fannie	
McIntire, IA.....	62, 63
Borntrager, John	
Northwood, IA.....	54
Borntrager, Jonas	
Fitted by: Borntrager Brothers	
Elkport, IA.....	196, 197
Borntrager, Jonas	
Northwood, IA.....	745, 833
Borntrager, Susie	
LaPlata, MO.....	839
Borntrager, Toby	
Fitted by: Joe Schmucker.....	23, 156, 157
Milaca, MN.....	118
Borntrager, William	
Northwood, IA.....	184
Bulitz, Paul	
Fitted by: Calvin Yoder,	
Independence, IA.....	309, 310, 342, 352
Kohler, WI.....	498
Burkholder, Jerry	
LaPlata, MO.....	101, 128
Burkholder, Johnnie	
Fitted by: Jerry J.	
LaPlata, MO.....	743, 916, 920
C	
Casterton, Steven	
Fitted by: Christie Mast, MN.....	225
Queen Creek, AZ.....	221, 222
Cecil, Jesse & Mallory	
Fitted by: Norman Kauffman	
Yoder, WY.....	556
Christian, Scott	
Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI	
Watertown, WI.....	332
Chupp, Jonathan - Chupp Horseshoeing	
Hillsboro, WI.....	119, 120, 175, 176
Coblentz, Larry & Freida - Majestic Equine	
Dalton, WI.....	397, 402, 718, 811, 826, 834, 850
Coblentz, Phillip	
Bloomfield, IA.....	557
Cole, Chuck	
Fitted by: Joe Schmucker	
Mora, MN.....	113, 114, 117, 185, 223, 224
Corey, Diane	
Herman, MN.....	69, 70, 71, 72,
Coulter, Nick & Ashley - Buckin' Wild Ranch	
Flandreau, SD.....	229, 230, 333,
	744, 867, 893, 917
Cronquist, Duane & Connie	
Bertha, MN.....	500, 501, 503, 504

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Crooks, Kathy Fitted by: Curvin Zimmerman Charles City, IA.....915	Gingerich, Allen Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables St. Charles, IA.....738
D	Gingerich, Andy Edgewood, IA736
Decook, Mark Fitted by: Menno Miller Sully, IA483	Gingerich, Dan Loganville, WI303, 304
Detweiler, Daniel Harmony, MN477, 515	Gingerich, Daniel & Rudy A Miller St. Charles, MN.....549
Detweiler, Ferman St. Charles, MN.....394	Gingerich, Harvey Fitted by: Rockin R Stables Boscobel, WI.....554
Detweiler, Henry - Detweiler Horse Shoeing & Training Fairbank, IA52, 138, 308 Fitted by: Marcus Lambright761, 774, 780, 786 Fitted by: David Shetler479	Gingerich, LaMar - Quiet Acres Drakesville, IA78, 95
Detweiler, Joseph St. Charles, MN.....395, 407	Gingerich, Nelson Boscobel, WI.....518, 553
Detweiler, Toby & Joseph St. Charles, MN.....378	Gingerich, Noah Ray & Mary - NM Equine Utica, MN466, 492
Detweiler, Vernon Jamesport, MO.....307, 326, 331, 750A, 820A	Gingerich, Norman - Norman Gingerich Farms Chariton, IA.....657, 663
Detweiler, William Hazelton, IA31, 32, 133, 134, 919	Gingerich, Rudy Boscobel, WI.....735
Detweiler, William & Allen Hazelton, IA912	Gingerich, Rudy & Sons - Hillside Horse Training Utica, MN150, 151, 379
Dickinson, Heather - 4D Farms Chatfield, MN341, 770, 836	Gingerich, Toby Jamesport, MO.....56, 57
Double S Equine Lockridge, IA.....911	Gott, Annie & Mike - Blue Ribbon Specialties Sumner, IA47
E	Grant, Brenda - BG Stables Fitted by: Noah Troyer North Platte, NE.....725, 781
Earnhart, Tim Zumbrota, MN3, 4	Gullickson, Edward Fitted by: Henry J. Borntrager & Sons Flandreau, SD516, 532, 541, 905, 913
Ennen, A Leigh Iowa City, IA.....909	H
F	Hammond, Lionel & Kathy Palmyra, MO.....354, 499
Fajkus, Stephanie New Braunfels, TX562	Hansen, Jordon Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables - Menno Miller Latimer, IA.....468
Fettig, Bradley & Julie Bismarck, SD355	Hanson, Kyle Cashton, WI200
Folkestad, Kevin Motley, MN13	Hanson, Robert Chatfield, MN842, 853, 899, 906
Fredrickson, Hank Fitted by: John Borntrager Zwingle, IA908	Hanson, William Chattfield, MN160, 161, 177, 181
G	Hawkins, Jeff Clinton, MT.....517
Galles, Linda Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training49, 76, Le Mars, IA106, 131, 164, 166	Hellerud, Jay Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager Norstrand, MN885
Giesler, William Fitted by: Hillside Horse Training - Rudy Gingerich & Sons West Concord, MN203, 204	Helmuth, Aden P. Corydon, IA.....458, 475

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Helmuth, Aden E. & Sons - Maple Lane Training Stables Hazleton, IA390, 396, 678	Hershberger, Atlee Fitted by: T&C Brabant Harmony, MN408, 409
Helmuth, Allen - Royal A Horsemanship Hazleton, IA728, 762, 779, 789, 803	Hershberger, Edwin Harmony, MN688, 690, 706, 717, 729, 734, 740, 747, 856
Helmuth, Alvin Wonewoc, WI202	Hershberger, Enos Harmony, MN227, 228, 410, 664, 838
Helmuth, Chester Edgewood, IA785	Hershberger, Ervin Independence, IA653, 713, 771
Helmuth, Dan Corydon, IA710, 733, 741, 751	Hershberger, Freeman Edgewood, IA709, 748
Helmuth, David Fitted by: David Allen Seymour, IA866, 892	Hershberger, Freeman Fitted by: Kenneth & Wayne Raber685, 691 Fitted by: Silver Star Stables403, 476 Independence, IA711
Helmuth, Devon Gillett, WI474, 844, 860, 878, 888, 898	Hershberger, Henry Fairbank, IA324, 684, 742
Helmuth, Freeman Hazleton, IA145, 183, 470, 471, 758, 773, 783, 859	Hershberger, Henry Edgewood, IA678A, 708
Helmuth, Harley - Brookside Harness & Supplies Bonduel, WI558, 775	Hershberger, John Fitted by: Rockin R Stables417, 525 Fitted by: Rudy D Gingerich405, 524 Gays Mills, WI
Helmuth, Jake - Helmuth Saddle Shop Independence, IA476	Hershberger, Jonas Hazleton, IA135, 136
Helmuth, Leroy Hazleton, IA732	Hershberger, Junior Fitted by: Dan J. Hershberger Hazleton, IA104, 105
Helmuth, Lester Bloomfield, IA461	Hershberger, Larry Bloomfield, IA77, 99
Helmuth, Perry Corydon, IA302	Hershberger, Lester Edgewood, IA694, 707
Helmuth, Perry Hazleton, IA137	Hershberger, Tobia - T & C Brabants Preston, MN543
Helmuth, Rudy - R & R Regal Equine Independence, IA451, 452, 466, 467, 700, 765, 782, 790, 830, 843, 854	Hershberger, Tobie Jr. Harmony, MN873
Helmuth, Wilbur Independence, IA731, 799	Hoffman, Mark Fitted by: Amos Hostetler, A&R Training, Utica MN Mt. Hope, WI673
Helmuth, Wilbur R. & Ruby Independence, IA858	Hostetler, Jonathan Maquoketa, IA849
Helmuth, William - Helmuth Horse Shoeing Fitted by: Rockin R Stables377 Fitted by: Clarence Helmuth454 Bloomfield, IA472	Howard, Ralinda - Black Diamond Friesian Mukwonago, WI312, 313, 314, 320
Hershberger, David J. & Freeman Yoder Fitted by: Freeman D. Hershberger Fairbank, IA907	
Hershberger, Adlai Fitted by: Norman Lambright Wautoma, WI460	J
Herschberger, David Mora, MN857, 865	Janssen, Michelle Fitted by: Levi Petersheim, McIntire IA Stacyville, IA66, 67
Hershberger, Alvin Elkport, IA53	Jensen, David - Wolf Tooth Ranch Medora, ND7, 8
Hershberger, Andy Fitted by: Leon Hershberger130 Hazleton, IA29, 158, 159, 459, 730, 737, 798	Johnson, Dave & Alyssa Fitted by: Enos Hershberger Wykoff, MN812
	Jones, Amber McGregor, IA805

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Justesen, Joseph Clarinda, IA.....693	Mast, David Edgewood, IA123, 124, 126, 127
K	Mast Farms Mount Vernon, KY367, 413, 450, 491, 806, 819, 829, 840, 852, 861, 876, 891, 897, 904
Kauffman, Dan, Jr. & Sons - Hilltop View Harness Shop Hazleton, IA129, 132, 139, 162, 163, 178, 179, 180	Mast, James St. Charles, MN.....481
Kauffman, Harley Bloomfield, IA.....93	Mast, Mahlon Delhi, IA.....831
Kauffman, John Independence, IA683	Mast, Ura Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables Milaca, MN389
Kauffman, Norman Jamesport, MO376, 453	McCarter, Dan O' Claire, WI.....18
Kelley, Tiffany Ruthon, MN401	MEL Stables Gillett, WI363, 364, 386, 387, 443, 670, 689
Koenig, Dennis and/or Melva Fitted by: Tiffany Kelly, MN Ruthon, MN207, 353	Meyeraan, Thomas - Bar M Horse Ranch Windom, MN328, 772
Korleski, Jason Clarksville, IA672, 818, 835	Meyeraan, Todd & Calldy Sheldon, IA15, 374, 444, 462, 808, 822
Koss, Bob Fitted by: Sam Miller Mindoro, WI.....810, 821	Mies, Nicholas Fitted by: Menno M. Miller - Triple M Training Hampton, MN217, 218
Koss, John Fitted by: Daniel Mast Holmen, WI.....171, 172	Miller, Aaron Shipshewana, IN373, 496
Kramer, Lee Jamesport, MO768	Miller, Abe Lyndon, KS86, 87
Kramer, Lester Jamesport, MO679, 692, 719, 777, 787	Miller, Allen St. Charles, MN.....415
Kurtenbach, Colton Lawler, IA330	Miller, Allen & Andy Utica, MN548
Kurtz, Joseph Jamesport, MO400	Miller, Chrissie Eagle Bend, MN.....17
Kurtz, Levi South Wayne, WI81	Miller, David Fitted by: Nelson Mast Edgewood, IA677
L	Miller, David Mabel, MN490, 766
Lesch, Jack - Lone Tree Ranch Fitted by: Menno M Miller Lakefield, MN398, 399	Miller, Doug & Tina Tomah, WI807, 807A, 820, 825, 828
Lucey, Brianna Guttenberg, IA.....809	Miller, Elmer Fitted by: Miller Boys Seymour, IA817, 824
M	Miller, Emanuel Lyndon, KS372, 412, 418
Maker, Jerry & Mary - Maker Farms Strawberry Point, IA98	Miller, Ervin Seymour, IA804
Martin, Nathan Ionia, IA925	Miller, Junior Hillsboro, WI198, 199
Mast, Albert Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager Utica, MN776	Miller, Leon & Edna Fulton, IL45, 46
Mast, Andy Chatfield, MN16	Miller, Leroy Pawnee City, NE300, 301, 760, 784 Fitted by: The Leroy Miller Girls686, 687
Mast, Cristy Fitted by: Lavern Mast.....832	Miller, Mahlon - Miller's Harness Shop Utica, MN416
St. Charles, MN.....480, 671	Miller, Mahlon & Allen Utica, MN148, 149

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Miller, Marvin Edgewood, IA816	Nolt, Lavern Fitted by: Royal A Horsemanship - Allen Helmuth Charles City, IA.....366
Miller, Melvin Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI Dalton, WI.....371, 380, 530, 546	Northway, Shawn Hayfield, MN658
Miller, Menno M & Sara - Triple M Training Stables Stewartville, MN...115, 116, 146, 147, 404, 411	Northway, Shawn Fitted by: Menno Miller - Triple M Training Stables Rochester, MN349, 655
Miller, Merle Fitted by: Ivan Miller705 Fairbank, IA306, 381, 797, 855, 877	Q
Miller, Mike Sumner, IA343	Osborne, Ed Creighton, NE ..44, 215, 216, 231, 232, 233, 234
Miller, Nathan St. Charles, MN.....382	Osterloth, Jim Fitted by: Ye Yo Newton, IA.....348
Miller, Noah Hazleton, IA669	P
Miller, Ora Waukon, IA651, 701	Paulson, James Fitted by: Triple M Training Stables - Menno & Sara D. Miller Caledona, MN208
Miller, Rudy Fitted by: Noah Miller St. Charles, MN.....369	Pederson, Ray Sebetka, MN5, 6
Miner, Kylie - Miner Ranch Fitted by: Abby Hofer Gregory, SD19, 796	Petersheim, Ben Riceville, IA391, 392
Mlsna, Pat Westby, WI154, 155	Petersheim, Eli McIntire, IA.....24, 82, 83, 84, 85
Mullet, Lester Melrose, WI446	Petersheim, Felty Fitted by: Atlee Troyer55 Black River Falls, WI.....33
Mullet, Raymond Lyndon, KS383, 384	Petersheim, John McIntire, IA.....192, 193
Mullett, Dannie Princeton, MO.....368	Petersheim, Levi McIntire, IA.....40, 41, 64, 65, 414
Mullis, Juliann Greeley, IA795	Pietz, Paul Fitted by: Andy E Helmuth Lakefield, MN190, 191
N	Plank, Marvin Hancock, WI862
Newswanger, Marvin Alta Vista, IA.....864	Pries, Lyle & Tammy - Uni-Q Farm Sumner, IA27, 28, 315
Nisley, Daniel Fitted by: Meno Miller, Spring Valley, MN.....165	Pruitt, Thomas Norwich, ND.....1, 2
Kellogg, IA.....125	Pulda, Michelle Lancaster, WI350
Nisley, Melvin Seymour, IA94	Purdum, Sheila Bennet, NE.....699
Nisley, Monroe Fitted by: Hidden Pond Stables Livingston, WI210, 211	Q
Nisley, Norman Fitted by: Merle B Miller792 Fairbank, IA793, 794	Qualm, Jane A. & Joel - Cedar Creek Ranch Ericson, NE73, 74
Nisley, Orva Fitted by: Nelson Mast Edgewood, IA702	R
Nisley, Raymond Fairbank, IA26, 791	Raber, David Hazleton, IA112, 321, 346, 375, 489

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Raber, Edwin	Schmucker, Joe
Hazleton, IA764	Fitted by: Willis Bontrager.....188
Raber, Freeman	Bloomfield, IA.....317
Fairbank, IA388, 445, 769	Schmucker, Joe
Raber, Freeman - DR Horsemanship	Milaca, MN186, 534, 535
Hillsboro, WI910, 914	Schrock, Eddie
Raber, Henry	Rockland, WI361, 365
Fairbank, IA464	Schrock, Enos
Raber, Nelson	Jamesport, MO872
Hazleton, IA43	Schrock, John - Roan Acres Schrock Family
Raber, Norman	Princeton, MO406, 900
Fitted by: Silver Star Stables	Schrock, Marvin
Hazleton, IA194, 195, 698	Edgewood, IA703, 726
Raber, Raymond	Schrock, Merle
Fitted by: Silver Star Stables.....723, 922	Fitted by: Ervin Yutzky
Fitted by: Wayne Raber.....716	Black River Falls, WI.....443
Hazleton, IA	Schubert, Mike
Raber, Samuel	Brainerd, MN142
Hazelton, IA30	Schubert, Tate - Leaning T Horse & Cattle
Remme, Dennis & Norma	Pierz, MN335, 336
Magnolia, MN.....322, 323	Schwartz, Allen
Renno, Moses	Fairbank, IA871
Platteville, WI141	Schwartz, David
Rieck, Thomas	Sparta, WI337
Fitted by: Tom Rieck	Schwartz, David
Fredericksburg, IA356, 357, 358, 359, 360	Hazleton, IA680
Ropp, Leroy	Schwartz, Enos
Kalona, IA767	Independence, IA724
Ross, Larry	Schwartz, Ervin
Independence, IA722	St. Charles, MN528, 529
Rouse, Ashley	Schwartz, Ferman
Fitted by: Heitshusen Equine	Fitted by: Freeman J Helmuth
Luzerne, IA650, 656	Hazleton, IA97
Rudd, Merlin	Schwartz, Joseph
River Falls, WI.....50, 51	Fitted by: Schwartz Boys
Rudeen, Don	Edgewood, IA682
Princeton, MN.....704	Schwartz, Noah
Runyon, David	Fitted by: Noah J. Schwartz
Fitted by: John J Hershberger	Edgewood, IA676
Fayette, IA.....68	Schwartz, Rudy
Ryan, Pat	Burke, SD.....311, 316, 318, 370, 482
Fitted by: Tobie Hershberger .. 107, 108, 109, 110	Shetler, Ferman
Decorah, IA111	Fort Scott, KS.....539, 542
S	Shetler's Stables
Sanders, Tanner	Cresco, IA537, 538, 756
Chariton, IA.....351, 497, 727, 802	Shrock, Moses
Schmoll, Steve	Fitted by: LeRoy Yoder
Fitted by: Mervin A. Bontrager, MN	Harwood, MO536
Eyota, MN801, 815	Siegfried, Keith
Schmucker, Jacob M & Barbara	Fitted by: Jake Smucker & Sons, LaVerne, MN
- Pine Grove Dairy & Horse Training	Goodwin, SD.....520
Utica, MN545, 863	Sleister, Keya - Red Horse Company
Schmucker, James	Cassville, WI.....334, 715, 846, 918, 921
Fitted by: Norman Levi Miller, WI	Smith, Kreg
Montello, WI.....814	Plainfield, IA344, 345
	Spaid, Russell
	LaPorte, IN.....12

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Stoltzfoos, Jacob
 Blanchardville, WI14, 25

Stoltzfus, Aaron
 Fitted by: Aaron Stoltzfus
 Lilitz, PA469, 488, 511, 512, 532

Stoltzfus, Amos K.
 Platteville, WI42, 77A

Stoltzfus, Bennie
 Darlington, WI187, 205

Stutzman, Chester
 Fitted by: John J Hershberger96
 Fitted by: Royal A Horsemanship
 - Allen Helmuth.....544
 Hazleton, IA102, 103

Stutzman, David
 Iowa City, IA.....675

Stutzman, Steven
 Seymour, IA889

T

Tesar, William
 McGregor, IA870, 884

Theisen, Don
 Fitted by: Eddie Shrock
 Black River Falls, WI800

Troyer, Lester
 Utica, MN121, 122

Troyer, Noah
 Cincinnati, IA.. 393, 714, 759, 848, 869, 883, 896

Troyer, William
 Cincinatti, IA.....38, 39

U

Unruh, Melissa - Timeless Acres
 Fayette, IA.....665, 668, 674

V

Vik, Darrell
 Beresford, SD.....169, 170

W

Wagler, Ezra
 Greenwood, WI.....20

Waldera, Thomas - Waldera Equine
 Charlotte, IA.....526, 696, 887

Warren, Theresa
 Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager, St Charles, MN
 Wykoff, MN757

Weber, Loralee
 Hazel Green, WI347

Wertz, Kaylee
 Lawler, IA447, 465, 493, 502

Wertz, Thomas
 Ionia, IA721, 882

Widner, Damon
 Viola, WI.....886

Willow Springs Ranch
 Lawler, IA419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424,
 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433,
 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442

Wolf, Ethan
 Kellogg, MN144, 226, 338

Wolf, John
 Fitted by: Mervin Bontrager
 Kellogg, IA.....547

Wolf, Joshua
 Theilman, MN.....527

Wright, Ken
 Remsen, IA.....339

Y

Yoder Farms Percherons
 Fitted by: Mid States Equine
 Bloomfield, IA.....79, 80

Yoder, Amos
 Seymour, IA507

Yoder, Amos
 Fitted by: Jerry Borntreger, Melrose WI
 Melrose, WI559, 560, 561

Yoder, Chris
 Melrose, WI9, 10, 558

Yoder, Dan A & Amos D.
 St. Charles, IA486

Yoder, Daniel
 Fitted by: Daniel Yoder
 & Sons.....661, 695, 881, 903, 924
 Lublin, WI.....720

Yoder, David
 Utica, MN487

Yoder, David - Yoder's Wagon Works
 St. Charles, MN.....167, 168, 478, 513

Yoder, David A. & Menno M. Miller
 - Triple M Training Stables
 Stewartville, MN.....173, 174

Yoder, Eli
 Taylor, WI143, 531

Yoder, Enos & Jill
 - J & J Paints & Quarter Horses
 Dodgeville, WI.....813, 823, 837, 845

Yoder, Felty - Diamond Y Belgians
 Wadena, MN189

Yoder, Freeman & LaVern
 Utica, MN90, 91

Yoder, Gideon
 Canton, MN.....21, 36, 37

Yoder, Glen
 St. Charles, MN.....681

Yoder, Henry
 Utica MN201

Yoder, John
 Fitted by: Alva Bontreger
 Bloomfield, IA.....697

Yoder, Joni
 LaPlata, MO457, 495, 505, 506

WAVERLY HORSE SALE - 251

CONSIGNOR INDEX

Yoder, Lavern	Yoder, Mervin
Bloomfield, IA.....895	Clark, MO22, 329, 660, 763, 879, 894, 901
Yoder, Leroy - Yoder Horse Training	Yoder, Norman
Harwood, MO448, 514, 519	Walker, MO...152, 153, 385, 449, 508, 847, 868
Yoder, Leroy D & Anna - Pleasant View Stables	Yoder, Samuel
Utica, MN340, 923	Fitted by: Rudy N. Gingerich & Sons
Yoder, Mahlon	- Hillside Horse Training Stables
Utica, MN510	Utica, MN523
Yoder, Marvin	Yoder, Wilbur
Dehli, IA.....509, 666, 880, 902	Melrose, WI209
Yoder, Matthew	
Bloomfield, IA.....100	

ADVERTISER INDEX

A-L Fencing 169	Lazy Spur Stables
Behind the Barn by JJ 15	- Henry J. Borntrager & Sons 153
Broadhead Harness 28	Legacy Auction Company..... 252
C & M Stables - Lil' Red Cat 204	Legacy Farm Products - Dave White 10
Cobblestone Inn 158	Mast's Harness Shop..... 104
Country Side Tack..... 88	Midwest Auctions 12
Creekside Farms..... 45	Miller True Value 183
Dale Howard Auto 6	Miller's Harness Shop - Mahlon Miller 96
Dales Service 197	Mischka Press / Rural Heritage..... 22
Draft Horse Journal..... 80	N & A Harness Shop 90
Dream Building & Construction 150	NM Equine - Noah Gingerich 122
Dream Outdoors 150	Noah Troyer, Trainer..... 91
Farmers Harness..... 112	Nutra-Glo, Neal Lambright..... 130
Flowers - Eric & Dianne Brown 58	Pizza Ranch..... 124
Freeman Hershberger Toy Auction 21	Prairie Grove Metal..... 156-157
Freeman Schwartz - Gota Spark Tonite 212	Raymond Schwartz - Dalton of Varna..... 92
Hershberger Fence Co..... 146	Robert Hanson - Boom Smartnic 220
Hershberger Horse Training..... 138-139	Robert Hanson - Odin's Finn 188
Hillside Horse Training	Rockin' R Ranch 119
- Rudy N. Gingerich 33	Shipshewana Harness & Supplies..... IFC
Howard County Mutual Insurance	Stutzman Buggy Shop..... 76
- Dennis Schrage..... 39	Thomas Miller, Painter 8
Iowa Surveillance Team..... 9	Waverly Sales Cafe 47
J & J Paints & Quarter Horses and	Waverly Sales Company 2
Yoder's Ranch Wear 184-185	Waverly Tire Company 174
J & L Haysaver Feeders 160	Wind Song Acres 210
Jamesport Harness Supplies..... 70	Yoder Equine Transport IBC
Kauffman Repair and Parts 166	Yoder Farms 115
Lakeside Poly & Home Furnishing..... 200	

THANK YOU FOR ADVERTISING WITH US!

PLEASE SHOW YOUR SUPPORT TO THESE AREA BUSINESS.



LEGACY
AUCTION
COMPANY



ALL-INCLUSIVE LIQUIDATION SOLUTIONS

Turn Assets Into Cash - The Legacy Way

- ✔ **Live & Online Auctions** - Expanding your audience and bidding potential.
- ✔ **Award-Winning Marketing** - Reaching the right buyers to maximize your returns.
- ✔ **Trusted Expertise** - Years of experience in estate and business liquidations.
- ✔ **Large Customer Base** - Ensuring competitive bidding and top-dollar sales.

Specializing in Estate & Business Liquidations

Looking to buy or sell?

We have high quality options to fit your needs!

Call 319-559-2454 to begin your journey today!



Mike M



Legacy Auction is by far one of the easiest companies to work with when buying or selling on an auction. I would use them again any day.

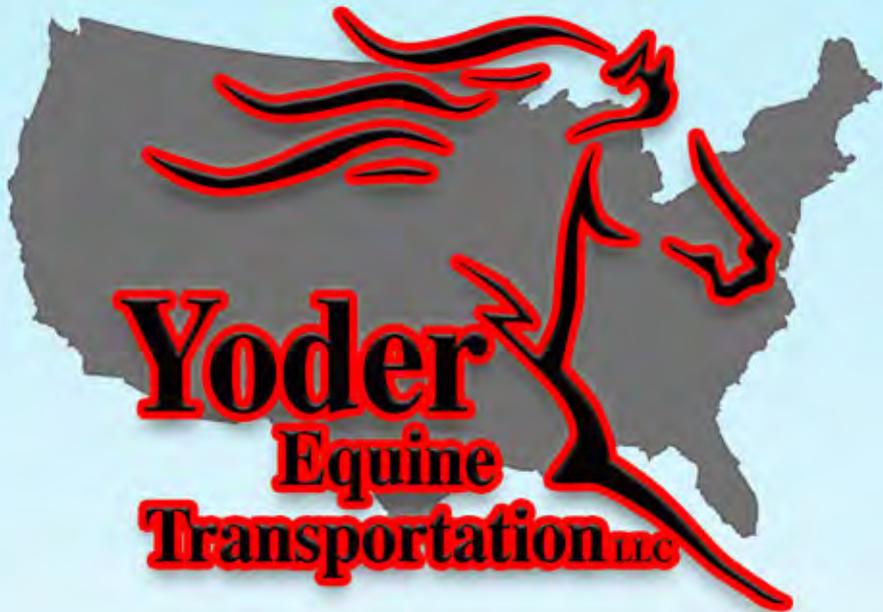


Pam J



The online auction through Legacy was exciting and easy. We were happy to participate and we appreciated all the services Legacy provided to make it simple for us.

WWW.LEGACYBIDDER.COM



**Covering All Your Transportation Needs
Coast to Coast!**



**Marvin Yoder
478-387-8582**



*Licensed and Insured DOT# 2965980 * MC#007476*

Waverly Horse Sale
2212 5th Ave. NW
Waverly, IA 50677



Lot 767



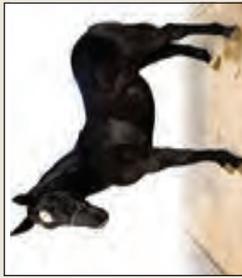
Lot 868



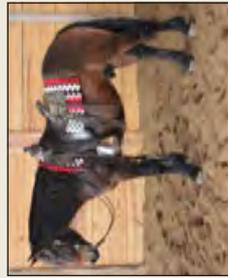
Lot 393



Lot 152 & 153



Lot 177



Lot 519